24TH QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND THE TRADE POLICY COMMITTEE ON TRADE BET WEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES DURING JULY-SEPTEMBER 1980

USITC PUBLICATION 1120

JANUARY 1981

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

# UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

### COMMISSIONERS

Bill Alberger, Chairman

Michael J. Calhoun, Vice Chairman

George M. Moore

Catherine Bedell

Paula Stern

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

Report principally prepared by:

Office of Economics

Thomas F. Jennings
Magdolna B. Kornis
Janet Whisler
Bruce Guthrie

Address all communications to

Office of the Secretary

United States International Trade Commission

Washington, D.C. 20436

| <u> Pi</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Summary of third-quarter developments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Third-quarter developments in trade between the United States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| and nonmarket economy countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overall trade pattern with NME's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| U.S. exports to NME's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| U.S. imports from NME's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Trade sanctions against the U.S.S.R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Third-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| with nonmarket economy countries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| First meeting of United States-China Joint Economic Commission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Trade and trade-related issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Effect of China's exports on import-sensitive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| U.S. industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| High Eximbank rates and the lack of U.S. concessionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| lending available to China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Restrictive U.S. export controls and the slowness of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| export-licensing process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| China's large trade deficit with the United States and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| need to remedy the imbalance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Bilateral agreements signed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Civil air transport agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Maritime transport agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Consular convention                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Guidelines on the sale of military support equipment and dual-use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| goods and technology to China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Increase in Commodity Credit Corporation export credit guarantees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| to Poland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| U.S. International Trade Commission actions affecting NME's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mushrooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Montan wax from East Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Textiles from China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overview of the U.S. textile and apparel industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overview of the Chinese industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Chinese exports and export policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| U.S. imports from China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| United States-China textile agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Appendix A. Leading U.S. imports and exports in trade with the nonmarket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| economy countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Appendix B. Glossary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Figures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1 Delegation about a 6 H O control to the control t |
| 1. Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| countries, 1979 and January-September 1980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| China, and the U.S.S.R. by quarter, January 1978-September-1980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3. Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| countries, 1979 and January-September 1980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| and the U.S.S.R., by quarter, January 1978-September 1980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

# Figures--Continued

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.         | Textiles and textile products: U.S. imports from principal sources, 1978-1980                                                                                                                                  |    |
| <b>5.</b>  | Textiles and textile products from China: composition of imports by major categories, 1976-1979                                                                                                                |    |
|            | Tables                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| 1.         | U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by quarters, July 1979-September 1980                                                                                              |    |
| 2.         | U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC Nos. (Revision 2), January-                                                                                                |    |
| 3.         | September 1979 and January-September 1980                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
| 4.         | U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1979, and July-September 1980                          |    |
| 5.         | Cereals and cereal preparations: U.S. exports to nonmarket economy countries (NME's) and to the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1979 and July-September 1980 |    |
| 6.         | Agricultural items: U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1979, and July-September 1980                              |    |
| 7.         | 20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively account for the largest market share, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1979 and January-September 1980                |    |
| 8.         | U.S. imports for consumption from nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Nos. (Revision 2), July-September 1980                                                                                                  |    |
| 9.         | U.S. imports for consumption from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1979,                              | er |
| 0.         | and July-September 1980                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
| 1.         | July-September 1979, and July September 1980                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
| <b>2</b> . | January-September 1980                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |

### Tables--Continued

|     |                                                                  | Page           |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 13. | U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. of principal commodities            |                |
|     | affected by 1980 U.S. trade sanctions, 1975-79                   |                |
|     | January-September 1979, and January-September 1980               | 28             |
| 14. | U.S.S.R. grain production, imports and total availablilty,       |                |
|     | July-June marketing years 1978/79 and 1979/80                    | 31             |
| 15. | Chinese production in the textile industry, by selected          |                |
|     | products, 1977-79                                                | 51             |
| 16. | Textile fibers and products: Chinese exports, by specific        | -              |
|     | markets and by types. 1977-79                                    | 54             |
| 17. | Textiles and apparel: Chinese exports, by specific markets       | ٠.             |
|     | and by SITC Nos., 1976-79                                        | 56             |
| 18. | Selected textile fibers and products: Chinese exports, by        |                |
|     | specific markets and by SITC Nos., 1976-79                       | 57             |
| 19. | Selected clothing products: Chinese exports, by specific markets |                |
|     | and by SITC Nos., 1976-79                                        | 60             |
| 20. | U.S. imports for consumption of textiles and textile products,   |                |
|     | and total imports from China, 1976-79                            | 65             |
| 21. | Textiles and textile products: U.S. general imports from China   |                |
|     | and other principal suppliers, 1976-79, January-June 1979,       |                |
|     | and January-June 1980                                            | 66             |
| 22. | Textiles and textile products: U.S. imports for consumption      |                |
|     | from China, by principal types, 1976-79                          | 67             |
| 23. | Textiles and textile products: U.S. general imports from China,  |                |
|     | total and items controlled under the bilateral agreement,        |                |
|     | by types, 1976-79, January-July 1979, and January-July 1980      | 69             |
| 24. | Cotton gloves: UlS. general imports from China and other         |                |
|     | principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979,                   |                |
|     | January-June 1980                                                | 71             |
| 25. | Cotton knit shirts and cotton blouses: U.S. general imports      |                |
|     | from China and other principal sources, 1976-79,                 |                |
|     | January-June 1979, and January-June 1980                         | <del></del> 72 |
| 26. | Cotton shirts, not knit: U.S. general imports from China and     |                |
|     | other principal sources, 1976-79, and January-June 1979          |                |
|     | and January-June 1980                                            | 73             |
|     | Cotton blouses, not knit: U.S. general imports from China and    |                |
|     | other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979              |                |
|     | and Janaury-June 1980                                            | <del></del> 74 |
| 28. | Cotton trousers: U.S. general imports from China and             |                |
|     | other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979              |                |
|     | and Janaury-June 1980                                            | <del></del> 75 |
| 29. | Manmade-fiber seeaters: U.S. general imports from China and      |                |
|     | other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979              |                |
|     | and Janaury-June 1980                                            | <del></del> 76 |
| 30. | Broadwoven cotton fabrics: U.S. general imports from China and   |                |
|     | other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979              | _              |
|     | and Janaury-June 1980                                            | <b></b> 77     |
| 31. | Oriental floor coverings: U.S. imports for consumption from      | iii            |
|     | China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-August 1979  |                |
|     | and January-August 1980                                          | - <b>-</b> 79  |

# Tables--Continued

|       |                                                                                                                                   | Page             |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 32.   | Underwear: U.S. imports for consumption from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-August 1979                      |                  |
| 33.   | and January-August 1980                                                                                                           | - 80<br>- 81     |
| 34.   | Raw silk: U.S. imports for consumption from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-August 1979                       |                  |
| 35.   | and January-August 1980                                                                                                           |                  |
|       | Appendix Tables                                                                                                                   |                  |
| A-1.  | January-September 1980, July-September 1980,                                                                                      |                  |
| A-2.  | and July-September 1979Leading items imported from China by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980,             | - 88             |
| A-3.  | and July-September 1979                                                                                                           |                  |
| A-4.  | and July-September 1979                                                                                                           |                  |
| A-5.  | Leading items exported to Yugoslavia, by Schedule B Nos.,  January-September 1980, July-September 1980,  and July-September 1979  |                  |
| A-6.  | Leading items imported from Yugoslavia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979      |                  |
| A-7.  | Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979       |                  |
| A-8.  | Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979         | 95               |
| A-9.  | Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979        |                  |
| A-10. | Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979          |                  |
| A-11  | Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos.  January-September 1980, July-September 1980,  and July-September 1979 |                  |
| A-12  | Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979    | 99 <sup>iv</sup> |
|       | and July Deptember 17/7                                                                                                           | フフ               |

# Appendix Tables--Continued

|       |                                                                                                                                    | Page |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| A-13. | Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979 | 100  |
| A-14. | Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979   | 101  |
| A-15. | Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979        |      |
| A-16. | Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979          | 103  |
| A-17. | Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979       | 104  |
| A-18. | Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979         |      |
| A-19. | Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979        |      |
| A-20. | Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979          |      |
| A-21. | Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979       | 108  |
| A-22. | Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979         | 109  |
| A-23. | Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979        |      |
| A-24. | Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979          |      |
| A-25. | Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979           |      |
| A-26. | Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979             |      |
| A-27. | Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979    | 113  |
| A-28. | Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items,  January-September 1980, July-September 1980.                             |      |
|       | and July-September 1979                                                                                                            | 115  |

#### INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of title IV of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NME's). These countries include those listed in headnote 3(f) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) 1/ and others not listed in the headnote, viz, Hungary, People's Republic of China (China), Poland, Romania and Yugoslavia. This is the same group of countries whose imports can be investigated by the Commission under section 406 of title IV, since they are countries with centrally planned economies. Through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold, they could disrupt the domestic market in the United States and thereby injure U.S. producers. 2/ Under the statute, the Commission publishes a summary of trade data not less frequently than once each calendar quarter for Congress and, until January 2, 1980, the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of that date, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

As specified by the statute, one objective of the report is to identify those imported items which may have an impact on the relevant U.S. industry and on employment within that industry. Therefore, the report includes trade statistics for Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R., Vietnam, and Yugoslavia because these are the NME's whose current trade with the United States is at least at a level that could present problems for domestic industry.

At the present time, Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, and China receive most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff treatment from the United States. Most of the NME's have not been accorded this treatment since the underlying tariff policy was made effective in 1951 and 1952 pursuant to section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951. That act directed the President to take appropriate action to deny the benefit of trade-agreement concessions to imports from certain Communist nations or areas. In the TSUS, the unconditional MFN rates are set forth in column 1. The rates applicable to products of designated Communist nations are set forth in column 2; for the most part, these are the higher rates that were enacted in 1930. The rates of

1

<sup>1/</sup> The following countries or areas are listed under headnote 3(f) of the TSUS: Albania, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Estonia, those parts of Indochina under Communist control or domination, North Korea, the Kurile Islands, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Southern Sakhalin, Tanna Tuva, and the U.S.S.R.

<sup>2/</sup> Some analysts consider Yugoslavia to be a market economy. It is not a member of the Warsaw Pact or the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance, but is a member of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank, has special status with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, and is a leader of the movement of nonalined countries.

duty resulting from this policy vary considerably from item to item, and discrimination is not present at all for products which historically have been duty free or dutiable at the same rates in columns 1 and 2. Therefore, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries which do not enjoy MFN privileges depend in some measure on the rates of duty on the specific items involved.

This particular report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NME's during July-September 1980. This was the third quarter in which such trade was affected by the President's restrictions on exports to the U.S.S.R., announced on January 4, 1980, following the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. The summary examines U.S. exports, imports, and the balance of trade with the NME's as well as the commodity composition of such trade. Important changes in U.S. commercial relations with the NME's and pertinent economic and trade developments are discussed. The report also contains an analysis of textiles from China, one of the leading products in U.S. trade with that country and the subject of a recently concluded bilateral accord.

#### SUMMARY OF THIRD-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS

The trade sanctions imposed by the President of the United States in response to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan continued to exert a strong influence on the volume of trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries during the third quarter of 1980. Total trade during July-September was valued at \$2.7 billion, 2.7 percent less than in the corresponding period of 1979, and 17.3 percent less than in April-June 1980. The decline in July-September was attributable to the absence of grain shipments to the Soviet Union; the last grain sales allowable during the fiscal year, under the partial embargo, were shipped during the previous quarter.

While sales of agricultural products and crude materials accounted for only 26 percent of total U.S. exports in January-September 1980, they accounted for nearly 70 percent of U.S. exports to NME's. More than 60 percent of imports from the NME's during that period consisted of manufactured goods, which also accounted for more than half of the total of U.S. imports.

During July-September 1980, China maintained its position as the leading NME trading partner of the United States. It accounted for 57.2 percent of U.S. exports to and 36.1 percent of U.S. imports from NME's in the 3-month period. The Soviet Union was the second most important NME source for U.S. imports, but fell to fourth place (behind China, Romania, and Yugoslavia) as an NME purchaser of U.S. exports.

Among the notable developments of the quarter was the first meeting of the United States-China Joint Economic Commission. The meeting provided a forum for discussing current problems and outlining the future course of economic relations between the two countries. It also served as the last step in the process of economic normalization by providing the occasion for the signing of four bilateral accords covering air routes, shipping, consular posts, and trade in textiles. With the signing of these four major agreements, the basic framework of U.S.-Chinese economic relations was completed.

During the quarter, as the crisis situation regarding Polish agriculture was worsening, the President approved a ceiling of \$670 million in export credit guarantees to Poland. This amounts to a substantial increase over fiscal year 1980 authorizations and will cover the risk associated with privately financed U.S. exports of grains and farm products to that country. It is significant that one-third of the total credits extended by the Department of Agriculture's Commodity Credit Corporation for fiscal year 1981 have been allocated to Poland.

.

# THIRD-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

5

In July-September 1980, the position of the nonmarket economy countries as U.S. trading partners improved slightly. Measured in current dollars, the value of total U.S. trade (exports plus imports) with NME's increased by 17 percent over that in April-June 1980, compared with a decline of 6 percent in U.S. world trade during the same period (table 1).

Until the first quarter of 1980, the U.S.S.R. had consistently been the major NME trading partner of the United States. This situation was altered by the imposition of trade sanctions against that country early in 1980, and China became the leading U.S. trading partner among the NME's during January-March. In July-September, trade with Yugoslavia and Romania also exceeded U.S.-Soviet trade. However, this situation will probably reverse itself in October-December because of increased U.S. imports of Soviet gold bullion and expected U.S. grain exports to the Soviet Union in that quarter. 1/On a year-to-date basis, the U.S.S.R. remains the second largest NME trading partner of the United States.

The decrease in trade with the Soviet Union has been more than offset by the increase in trade with China. Total trade with the U.S.S.R. declined by 62 percent from January-September 1979 to January-September 1980, while total trade with China increased by 225 percent. 2/

#### Overall Trade Pattern With NME's

In July-September 1980, U.S. exports to the NME's amounted to \$1.9 billion, representing an 16-percent increase (measured in current dollars) over exports during the previous 3 months (table 1). The increase occurred despite a 38-percent decline in exports to the U.S.S.R., which, until the imposition of the trade sanctions, had been the largest NME customer for U.S. exports.

Imports from the NME's increased by 18 percent in the third quarter of 1980, compared with a 6-percent decline in overall U.S. imports; most of the increase was accounted for by renewed imports of Soviet gold.

Because imports rose faster than exports in the third quarter, the balance of trade with the NME's improved by only 15 percent; it is still not as favorable as it was in the first quarter of the year.

On a year-to-date basis, there were surpluses in trade with the NME's as a whole and with each major NME with the single exception of Hungary, which (unlike the other NME's) does not import significant amounts of U.S. agricultural commodities.

<sup>1/</sup> Under the terms of the 1975 grains supply agreement, between 6 million and 8 million tons of wheat and corn combined are to be sold to the Soviet Union in each 12-month period from Oct. 1, 1976, to Sept. 30, 1981. Such shipments have never come under the export suspension. The final "agreement 5 year" began on Oct. 1.

<sup>2/</sup> Trade with the U.S.S.R. fell from \$2,962 million to \$1,129 million, and trade with China increased from \$1,466 million to \$3,310 million.

Table 1.--U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by quarters, July 1979-September 1980

|                                                                           | 1979               | 5                    |                     | 1980             |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Item                                                                      | July-<br>September | October-<br>December | January- :<br>March | April- :<br>June | July-<br>September |
| U.S. world trade:                                                         | ••                 |                      | • • •               | •                |                    |
| ExportsImports                                                            | 44,681 :           | 51,588 :             | 53,017:             | 56,591 :         | 52,989             |
| U.S. trade with NME's:                                                    | -8,440 :           | -6,111:              | -8,821:             | -4,202 :         | -4,273             |
| ExportsImports                                                            | 2,029 : 757 :      | 2,746 : 893 :        | 2,148 :<br>652 :    | 1,634:           | 1,902              |
| Trade turnover (exports plus imports):                                    | 1,272:             | 1,853:               | 1,497 :             | 949              | 1,095              |
| <pre>Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with NME's: :</pre> | 2,786 ::           | 3,639 :              | 2,800 :             | 2,319 :          | 2,710              |
| Exportspercent:<br>Imports                                                | 1.43:              | 5.32                 | 4.05 :              | 2.89:            | 3.59               |
| Source: 11.5. Department of Commorce with intition                        | :                  | ı                    |                     |                  | 76.7               |

domestic and foreign merchandise and Defense Department military assistance shipments. Import data are from U.S. Department of Commerce publication FT990. Export data are from table E-3 and include table I-6 and are general imports. Both exports and imports are valued on an f.a.s. basis. sonrce:

Note. -- General imports are used in this table as a more accurate measure of the U.S. balance of trade for any given time period. The totals for general imports in this table will not, therefore, correspond with totals for imports for consumption listed in all other tables in this report.

#### U.S. Exports to NME's

The distribution of U.S. exports to NME's and to the world by broad product groups is shown in table 2 for January-September 1979 and January-September 1980. The economic sanctions imposed on the Soviet Union caused a significant shift in the composition of exports to the NME's, as food (SITC Sections 0 and 1) continued to decline in importance in January-September 1980 to 44.1 percent of exports from 52.7 percent in the corresponding period of 1979. This decline was offset by the changes in the other product groups. Exports in every other category increased, both relatively and absolutely (table 2). Combined, the value of exports in the other SITC sections (2 through 9) in January-September 1980 increased by 25 percent over that in the corresponding period of 1979. Major items accounting for this rise included cotton (Section 2) and airplanes (Section 7); both were exported primarily to China.

The composition of U.S. exports to the NME's remains significantly different from that of exports to the world. About 40 percent of U.S. exports to the world consist of machinery and transport equipment (Section 7)--primarily airplanes, cars, and parts--while only 14 percent of U.S. exports to NME's are in this section (table 2).

U.S. exports to the NME's continued to be concentrated in two categories: SITC Sections 0 and 1, food, beverages, and tobacco (primarily corn and wheat), and SITC Sections 2 and 4, crude materials (largely cotton, soybeans and polyester fibers).

Table 3 shows the distribution of U.S. exports to the NME's by major commodity categories during July-September 1980. China was the major NME customer in 7 of the 10 SITC sections (0, 2, and 4 through 8). China accounted for 70 percent of U.S. exports to the NME's in four sections: crude materials (primarily cotton, polyester fibers, and soybeans), oils and fats (soybean oil), chemicals (diammonium phosphate fertilizers, polyester resins, urea, insecticides, and polyvinyl chloride), and manufactured goods classified by chief material (kraft linerboard, yarns, fabrics, and drill bits)(see appendix tables). China was also the major NME customer for exports in the categories of food and live animals (wheat and corn) and machinery and transport equipment (airplanes, drilling machines, and parts).

As recently as January-March 1980, the Soviet Union was the largest single NME importer of food and live animals from the United States, accounting for 35 percent of U.S. exports in that category. By April-June, it had fallen to fourth place, accounting for only 13 percent of such U.S. exports. In July-September, the Soviet share fell to less than 1 percent of the total, and the Soviet Union was the smallest NME importer. The dramatic decline in the Soviet Union's relative share of U.S. exports in this category was primarily the result of the sanctions and was reinforced by the rapid growth in the Chinese market.

Table 2.--U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC 1/Nos. (Revision 2), January-September 1979 and January-September 1980

| SITC      | ·                                   | : U.S. t        |             | : U.S. t        |              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Section   | Description                         | : with the      |             | : with the      |              |
| No.       | :                                   | : JanSept.:     |             |                 | JanSept      |
|           |                                     | <u>: 1979 :</u> | 1980        | <u>: 1979 :</u> | 1980         |
|           | :<br>:                              | E               | xports (mil | lion dollars)   |              |
| ;         | •                                   | :               |             | :               |              |
|           | : Food, beverages, and tobacco      |                 | 21,358      |                 | 2,500        |
| •         | : Crude materials                   | •               | 19,771      |                 | 1,360        |
|           | : Mineral fuels and lubricants      |                 | 5,701       |                 |              |
|           | : Chemicals                         | : 12,607 :      | 15,717      | : 279 :         | 404          |
| 6         | : Manufactured goods classified by  | :               |             | :               |              |
|           | chief material                      | : 11,625 :      | 16,795      | : 243 :         | 320          |
| 7, 8, 9   | : Other manufactured goods and mis- | : :             |             | :               |              |
| :         | cellaneous                          |                 | 80,265      |                 |              |
|           | : Total                             | : 127,950 :     | 159,607     | : 5,379 :       | 5,670        |
|           |                                     | I               | mports (mil | lion dollars)   |              |
| :         |                                     | : :             |             | : :             |              |
| 0, 1      | Food, beverages, and tobacco        | : 12,700:       | 13,401      | : 305 :         | 270          |
| 2, 4      | : Crude materials                   | : 8,261:        | 8,035       | : 113 :         | 137          |
| 3         | : Mineral fuels and lubricants      | : 41,138 :      | 59,518      | 123 :           | 180          |
| 5         | : Chemicals                         | : 3,456 :       | 6,342       | : 131 :         | 207          |
| 6         | Manufactured goods classified by    | :               |             | :               |              |
| ,         | chief material                      | : 22,059 :      | 24,180      | 386 :           | * <b>489</b> |
| 7, 8, 9   | Other manufactured goods and mis-   | :               |             | :               |              |
|           | cellaneous                          |                 | 67,639      |                 | 848          |
|           | Total                               | : 143,407 :     | 179,117     | 1,929:          | 2,132        |
|           |                                     | P               | ercent of t | otal exports    |              |
|           |                                     | ·               |             | :               |              |
| 0, 1      | Food, beverages, and tobacco        | 13.3:           | 13.4 :      | 52.7 :          | 44.1         |
|           | Crude materials                     |                 | 12.4 :      | 19.3:           | 24.0         |
| 3 :       | Mineral fuels and lubricants        | 3.1:            | 3.6         | 1.7:            | 2.3          |
|           | Chemicals                           | 9.9:            | 9.8         | 5.2:            | 7.1          |
| 6 :       | Manufactured goods classified by    | : , :           |             | :               | •            |
|           | chiei material                      | 9.1:            | 10.5 :      | 4.5:            | 5.6          |
| 7, 8, 9 : | Other manufactured goods and mis-   | :               | :           | :               |              |
|           | cellaneous                          |                 | 50.3        |                 | 16.9         |
|           | Total                               | 100.0 :         | 100.0 :     | 100.0:          | 100.0        |
|           |                                     | P               | ercent of t | otal imports    |              |
|           |                                     | :               |             | : :             |              |
| 0, 1 :    | Food, beverages, and tobacco        | 8.6:            | 7.5 :       | 15.8:           | 12.7         |
|           | Crude materials                     |                 | 4.5 :       | 5.9 :           | 6.4          |
|           | Mineral fuels and lubricants        |                 | 33.2 :      | 6.4:            | 8.4          |
|           | Chemicals                           | 3.7:            | 3.5 :       | 6.8:            | 9.7          |
| 6 :       | Manufactured goods classified by    | •               | :           |                 |              |
|           | chief material                      | 14.9:           | 13.5 :      | 20.0:           | 22.9         |
| 7, 8, 9 : | Other manufactured goods and mis-   | :               | :           |                 |              |
| :         | cellaneous                          | 39.6:           | 37.8 :      |                 | 39.8         |
| :         | Total                               | 100.0:          | 100.0:      | 100.0:          | 100.0        |
|           |                                     | :               | :           | :               |              |

<sup>1/</sup> Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Imports are for consumption and are valued on a customs basis. Exports are domestic merchandise only, and valued on an f.a.s. basis.

Table 3.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC 1/Nos. (Revision 2), July-September 1980

|                                                 | uI)                 | n thousands | thousands of dollars) |          |                     |                 |         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| SITC : Section : Description No. :              | :<br>: Albania<br>: | Bulgaria :  | China                 | Cuba     | Czecho-<br>slovakia | East<br>Germany | Hungary | Mongolia   |
| :<br>0 : Food and live animals                  | . ;                 | 38,529      | 499.450               |          | 18.812              | . 796.74        | 3 042   |            |
| 1 : Beverages and tobacco                       |                     | 5,460 :     | 248                   |          | 7                   |                 |         |            |
| 2 : Crude material inedible, except             |                     |             |                       | ••       | ••                  | ••              | ••      |            |
| TUCL                                            | 224                 | 1,294:      | 181,775               |          | 3,430 :             | 714 :           | 993     | •          |
| 3 : Mineral Ideis, lubricants, etc              | 3,346               | 1           | 789                   | 1        | •<br>m              |                 | 6       | •          |
| 5 · Chomical cars—antimat and vegetable—        |                     | 1 00        | 113,686               | 1        |                     |                 | e ;     | 1          |
| 6 : Manufactured goods classified by            |                     | : 87 78 :   | 112,934               |          | 291 :               | 160 :           | 1,366   | <b>-</b> ' |
| : chief material                                |                     | 415:        | 155.105               |          | 784                 | . 07            |         | r          |
| 7 : Machinery and transport equipment           | ;                   | 2,027 :     | 106,527               |          | 2.486               | 1.571           | 71017   | n <b>m</b> |
| ••                                              | :                   | 1,446 :     | 16,685                | 10       | 1,319:              | 237 :           | 1,322   | 21         |
| 9 : Commodities and transactions not            | ••                  | ••          |                       | •        | ••                  | ••              |         |            |
| : elsewhere classified                          |                     | 27 :        | 658                   | -d       | 82 :                | 110 :           | 210     | •          |
| : Total                                         | 3,571               | : 57,386    | 1,084,858             | : 13     | 27,214:             | 50,807 :        | 18,355  | 29         |
| •• •                                            | North               |             | ••                    | 1        | ••                  | Yugo-           |         |            |
| • ••                                            | Korea               | Foland :    | Romania :             | U.S.S.R. | : Vietnam :         | slavia          | Total   | al         |
|                                                 |                     |             |                       |          |                     | •               |         |            |
| 0 : Food and live animals                       |                     | 82.825      | 104.811               | 759      |                     | . 068 830       |         | 300 130    |
| 1 : Beverages and tobacco                       |                     | 4.280 :     |                       | 1.190    |                     | . 696           |         | 271 61     |
| 2 : Crude material inedible, except             | ••                  |             | • ••                  | 2011     | • ••                | 700             |         | 17.6.147   |
| : £10€].                                        |                     | . 17,849 :  | 19,497 :              | 4.577    | 1                   | 27,666 :        |         | 2.8.020    |
| 3 : Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc              | :                   | 24:         | 19,623:               | 2,127    |                     | 10,922 :        |         | 36.843     |
| ••                                              | -                   | : 1,079:    | 1                     | •        |                     | <br>1           |         | 11,768     |
| ••                                              | :                   | 4,306:      | 3,631:                | 4,031    | 352 :               | 12,341 :        |         | 147,602    |
| 6 : Manufactured goods classified by            | ••                  | ••          | ••                    | •        | ••                  | ••              |         | •          |
| : chief material                                | -                   | 2,856 :     | 6,702 :               | 5,742    |                     | 6,942 :         |         | 181,411    |
| ••                                              | :                   | : 10,718:   | 47,757 :              | 79,272   | 12:                 | 57,871 :        |         | 315,944    |
| 8 : Miscellaneous manufactured articles         |                     | 1,521:      | 7,122 :               | 29,961   |                     | 8,387           |         | 68,031     |
| 9 : Commodities and transactions not            | ••                  | ••          | ••                    |          | ••                  | ••<br>·         |         | •          |
| : elsewhere classified                          |                     | 482 :       | 121 :                 | 349      | 27 :                | 859             |         | 2,925      |
| : Total                                         | :                   | : 125,940 : | 209,264:              | 128,008  | 391 :               | : 062,061       |         | 1,896,626  |
| •••                                             | ••                  | •           | ••                    |          | ••                  | ••              |         |            |
| 1/ Standard International Trade Classification. | •                   |             |                       |          |                     |                 |         |            |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 4 shows the distribution of U.S. exports among the NME's. In the first three quarters of 1980, China accounted for 45 percent of all U.S. exports to the NME's, a share up from just 23 percent in 1979 (fig. 1). This growth in China's export share is in contrast with the decrease in the Soviet Union's export share, which fell from 49 percent in 1979 to only 14 percent in the first three quarters of 1980.

U.S. exports to the NME's, to the U.S.S.R., and to China are shown in figure 2 for the first quarter of 1978 through the third quarter of 1980. The figure illustrates that U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. fluctuated irregularly over that period, while U.S. exports to China rose fairly consistently.

Poland's share of U.S. products also declined (table 4), largely because workers' strikes closed Poland's Baltic Sea ports (including Gdansk, Gdynia, and Szczecin) for 2 weeks in August, thus stopping ocean-bound trade. Largely as a result of the port closings, U.S. exports to Poland during July-September 1980 declined 43 percent compared with exports during the corresponding period of 1979. 1/ The decline caused Poland to drop from fourth to fifth place as an NME trading partner of the United States.

U. S. exports of cereals and cereal preparations—the principal component of the food category—are shown in table 5. 2/ Largely because of the economic sanctions against the Soviet Union, exports of U.S. grain to the NME's dropped dramatically in 1980. While NME's accounted for almost a quarter of U.S. exports of cereals and cereal preparations in January—September 1979, they accounted for only about 17 percent in January—September 1980. The Soviet Union's share dropped from 63 percent to 19 percent between the two periods. The following tabulation shows these exports to the Soviet Union by quarters to illustrate the increasing effect of the sanctions:

|                       | Value           |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Period                | (1,000 dollars) |
|                       |                 |
| October-December 1979 | 708,040         |
| January-March 1980    | 336,886         |
| April-June 1980       | 67,584          |
| July-September 1980   | 1/              |

1/ Because of the sanctions, the Soviet Union could buy only the 8 million tons of U.S. grain per agreement year (Oct. 1-Sept. 30) provided for in the grains supply agreement of 1975. Since last year's quota was exhausted during the third quarter of the agreement year (April-June), no cereals and cereal preparations were exported to the Soviet Union during the final quarter (July-September).

<sup>1/4</sup> As the strikes have continued sporadically into the fourth quarter of the year, it is likely that U.S. trade with Poland will be less than trade during the fourth quarter of 1979.

<sup>2/</sup> Cereals and cereal preparations are those items which begin with the two-digit SITC Division code 04. They accounted for about 65 percent of U.S. food and live animal exports to the world in January-September 1980.

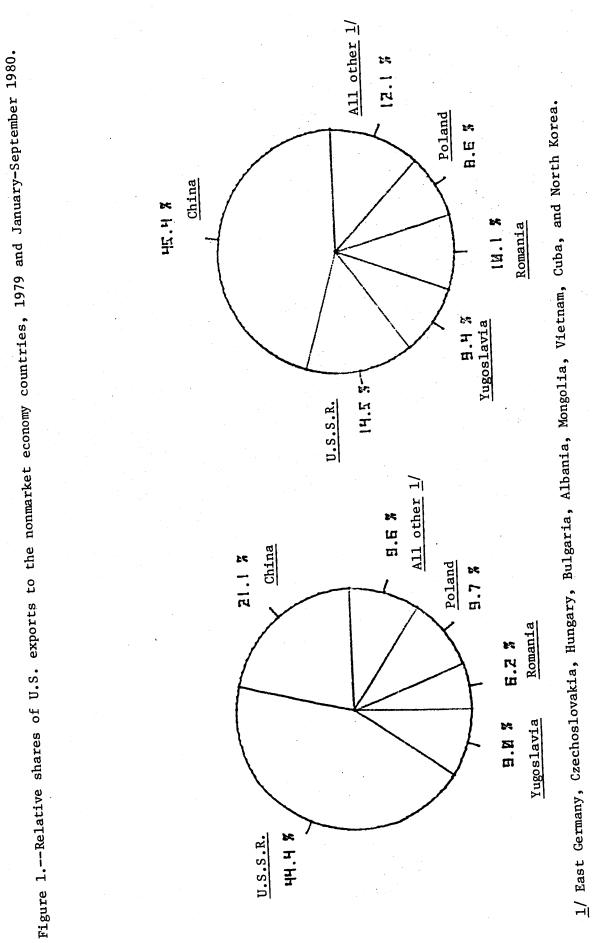
Table 4.--U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1980

|                                                                             | I)               | (In thousands of dollars) | dollars)          |             |                |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
|                                                                             | •• •             | •••                       | January-September | ptember:    | July-September | mber       |
| Market :                                                                    | 1978             | . 1979<br>. :             | 1979              | 1980        | 1979           | 1980       |
|                                                                             | ••               | ••                        | ••                | •           | •              |            |
| China-esessessessessessessesses:                                            | 818,241:         | 1,716,500 :               | 1,080,436:        | 2,571,883:  | 376,569 :      | 1,084,858  |
| U.S.S.R                                                                     | 2,249,020:       | 3,603,632 :               | 2,473,805 :       | 821,044 :   | 1,017,143 :    | 128,008    |
| Yugoslavia                                                                  | 471,298 :        | 731,784:                  | 517,271:          | 534,148:    | 158,139:       | 190,790    |
| Romania                                                                     | 317,423 :        | 500,464:                  | 366,682:          | 573,786:    | 107,018 :      | 209,264    |
| Poland                                                                      | 677,022 :        | 786,258 :                 | 496,118:          | 485,016:    | 221,230 :      | 125,940    |
| East Germany                                                                |                  | 354,522 :                 | 191,028 :         | 356,474:    | 52,709 :       | 50,807     |
| Czechoslovakia:                                                             |                  | 281,129 :                 | 146,660 :         | 142,055 :   | 63,427 :       | 27,214     |
| Hungary                                                                     |                  | 77,583 :                  | 53,345 :          | 60,364:     | 11,659 :       | 18,355     |
| Bulgaria:                                                                   | 48,120 :         | 56,225 :                  | 44,792 :          | 117,227 :   | 13,659:        | 57,386     |
| Albania:                                                                    |                  | 10,054 :                  | 1,609 :           | 6,847 :     | 3,425 :        | 3,571      |
| Mongolia                                                                    | 62 :             | 80 :                      | . 07              | 42 :        | 14:            | 29         |
| Vietnam:                                                                    | 1,879 :          | 541 :                     | 385 :             | 663:        | 247 :          | 391        |
| Cuba:                                                                       | 340 :            | 299 :                     | 296 :             | 63 :        | 37 :           | 13         |
| North Korea:                                                                |                  | 13:                       | 13:               |             | 13:            | •          |
| Total:                                                                      | 4,961,027 :      | 8,119,089:                | 5,378,512 :       | 5,669,610:  | 2,025,291:     | 1,896,626  |
| Total, U.S. exports to                                                      | ••               | ••                        | ••                | ••          | ••             |            |
| the world                                                                   | -: 141,040,300 : | 178,413,200 :             | 127,950,396       | 159,606,760 | 43,930,753     | 52,061,916 |
| Source: Compiled from official statistics of the ILS Department of Commerce | statistics of t  | he II.S. Denarti          | nent of Commer    |             | •              |            |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

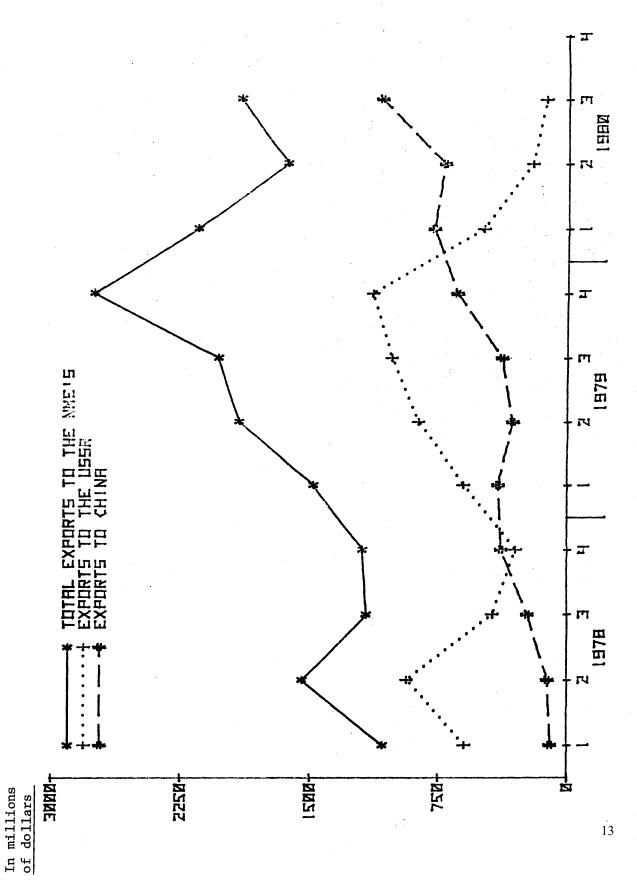
11



 $\stackrel{\square}{N}$  Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to exactly 100.

Source: Based on data in table 4.

Figure 2.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarter, January 1978-September 1980.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 5.--Cereals and cereal preparations: U.S. exports to nonmarket economy countries (NME's) and to the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1973, January-September 1979, January-September 1980

| ×                                | . 1978      |              | January-September | tember:      | July-September- | mber      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                                  | : 0/67      | 6/67         | 1979              | 1980         | : 6761          | 1980      |
| ••                               | ••          | ••           | ••                | *            | ••              |           |
| China                            | 361,902 :   | 482,653:     | 371,527 :         | 785,670 :    | 133,715 :       | 499,406   |
| U.S.S.Rdo                        | 1,417,438 : | 2,254,036:   | 1,545,908:        | 404,469 :    | 801,623 :       | •         |
| Yugoslaviado                     | 28,575:     | 162,704:     | 104,708:          | 113,885:     | 42,743 :        | 54,648    |
| Romaniado                        | 32,546 :    | 116,747 :    | 91,644 :          | 213,487 :    | 38,306:         | 86,780    |
| Polanddo                         | 270,474 :   | 399,278      | 248,369:          | 225,353:     | 146,062 :       | 81,198    |
| East Germanydo                   | 106,813:    | 245,773 :    | 100,527 :         | 276,327 :    | 39,605:         | 37,525    |
| Czechoslovakiado:                | 44,643 :    | 167,226 :    | 71,413:           | 77,125 :     | 46,310 :        | 15,753    |
| Hungarydo                        | 12,439 :    | : 999        | : 999             | 630 :        | 1               | •         |
| Bulgariado:                      | 25,010:     | 5,515:       | 5,515 :           | 58,356 :     | 3,031:          | 25,869    |
| Totaldo                          | 2,299,840:  | 3,834,598 :  | 2,540,274:        | 2,155,301:   | 1,251,395 :     | 801,179   |
| Total, U.S. cereal exports :     | ••          | ••           | ••                | •••          | ••              | •         |
| to the world                     | ••          |              |                   | ••           | •               |           |
| 1,000 dollars:                   | 11,633,969: | 14,450,494 : | 9,884,492 :       | 12,674,937 : | 4,173,515 :     | 4,713,363 |
| U.S. exports of cereals to the : | ••          | ••           | ••                | ••           | ••<br>•         | •         |
| NME's as a share of total :      | ••          | ••           | ••                | ••           | ••              |           |
| cereal exportspercent:           | 19.8 :      | 26.5:        | 25.7 :            | 17.0 :       | 30.0:           | 17.0      |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

The fifth and final agreement year of the grains supply agreement began on October 1, and the Soviet Union has already contracted to receive more U.S. grain in 1980. This could return the U.S.S.R. to the position of second leading NME trading partner of the United States in the fourth calendar quarter.

Grain imports from the United States by several NME's--especially China, Romania, and East Germany--have dramatically increased. China and East Germany have had to compensate for poor harvests; Romania is increasing feed grain purchases in a continuing effort to increase the production of livestock and meat, which is exported largely to fulfill hard-currency needs. Despite these significant increases in grain purchases, total exports of cereals and cereal preparations to NME's have declined in 1980 because of the sanctions: year-to-date export values are down 15 percent from those in the corresponding period of 1979.

Meanwhile, U.S. exports of cereals and cereal preparations to the world have continued to rise. In January-September 1980, these exports were 28 percent higher than in the corresponding period of 1979, or 43 percent higher if exports to NME's are not included. This growth is more a result of rising prices than increased volume. During the first three quarters of the year, the average unit value of corn exported from the United States was up 12 percent, and wheat prices were 17 percent higher than in the first three quarters of 1979; the quantities of corn and wheat exported increased by 5 and 12 percent, respectively. 1/ The price increases were caused in part by the summer drought in the United States (the world's largest exporter of grain in 1979, accounting for almost 60 percent of grain traded) and poor harvests in other grain-producing areas of the world.

Exports of cereals and cereal preparations accounted for only two-fifths of the total U.S. agricultural exports in 1980. (Agricultural exports are shown in table 6.) Exportation of agricultural items other than cereals and cereal preparations to the Soviet Union continued during the third quarter, although at a significantly diminished rate. These exports include almonds and hops.

While the value of agricultural exports to the NME's declined slightly in January-September, the value of agricultural exports to all countries increased by 24 percent owing to rising prices and increased shipments to compensate for poor harvests in other countries. The value of U.S. agricultural exports to the NME's in January-September 1980 was 3 percent lower than in January-September 1979. During the later period, China accounted for 43 percent of U.S. agricultural exports to NME's, compared with just 36 percent of cereal and cereal preparation exports. Among China's imports of agricultural items that are not in the cereal and cereal preparation category are significant quantities of cotton (29 percent of its agricultural imports from the United States).

<sup>1/</sup> The unit value of corn exported from the United States to all countries was \$2.92 for the 1,666 million bushels shipped in January-September 1979. It rose to \$3.26 for the 1,747 million bushels exported in January-September 1980. For unmilled wheat, the unit values were \$4.08 for 850 million bushels and \$4.77 for 949 million bushels in the two periods, respectively.

Table 6 shows U.S. agricultural exports as a percentage of all exports to individual NME's. Of the major NME's, East Germany had the highest proportion of imports of agricultural items from the United States (95 percent in January-September 1980). Through a special arrangement, East Germany relies on West Germany and on its Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CEMA) partners to supply it with most of its industrial needs. 1/

At the other extreme, among the major NME's Hungary had the smallest share of imports of agricultural items from the United States. As mentioned previously, Hungary's own agricultural sector, situated largely on the fertile plains of the Danube River, allows Hungary to maintain a bilateral trade surplus with the United States, the only major NME to do so.

Table 7 lists major Schedule B items for which the NME's accounted for the largest market share. For example, 63 percent of U.S. exports of wire rods made of alloy iron or steel were sent to NME's. Only items for which U.S. exports to the NME's amounted to at least 1 million dollars during January-September 1980 are included in the table.

As the table shows, NME's have become a substantial market—in many cases the major market—for some U.S. commodities. About 3 percent of U.S. exports to the NME's are in categories for which the NME's constitute at least half the market. These items tend to be concentrated in fairly low-technology items such as wire, cotton, textiles, and hides. China is the major NME customer for half the items shown in the table, often importing unfinished textile products from the United States and then selling the finished articles back to the United States.

#### U.S. Imports From NME's

U.S. imports from the NME's tend to be dominated by manufactures, SITC Sections 6 through 9 (table 2). These items accounted for 63 percent of U.S. imports from NME's and 51 percent of U.S. imports from the world during January-September 1980. However, the fastest growing section in this period as compared to the similar period in 1979 is manufactured goods classified by chief material (Section 6), including palladium from the Soviet Union, wool floor coverings from China, and silver bullion from Yugoslavia.

Almost a third of overall U.S. imports fall into the mineral fuels and lubricants category (Section 3)--primarily crude petroleum--compared with less than a tenth of imports from the NME's.

China provides 54 percent of U.S. imports of miscellaneous manufactured articles fron NME's, a category that accounts for nearly 30 percent of total U.S. imports from the NME's (table 8). Major items imported by the United States from China in this category include metal coins, antiques, and men's trousers. China was also the major NME source for crude materials (feathers, barium sulfate, tungsten ore, licorice root, and bristles), manufactured goods classified by chief material (floor coverings, shirts, and titanium sponge), and mineral fuels (gasoline and petroleum-based naphthas).

<sup>1/</sup> CEMA coordinates economic planning among certain NME's.

Table 6.--Agricultural items: U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1980

| 1919   1919   1919   1919   1919   1919   1919   1919   1918   1919   1919   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918   1918      | Market                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | : 1978      | . 0701      | January-September | ptember     | July-September- | ember     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Value (in thousands of dollars)  573,297; 990,129; 600,369; 1,546,782; 170,655; 110,955; 110,953; 184,366; 1,937,891; 196,893; 185,418; 187,111; 10,953; 184,366; 1,937,891; 196,893; 187,141; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,111; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11; 197,11 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | :           |                   |             |                 | 1980      |
| 1,666,548   2,954,896   1,546,782   170,855   1,946,782   170,855   1,946,782   170,855   1,947,891   1,953,844   89,412   89,412   1,947,891   1,949,613   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,81,91   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,941,813   1,   | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | Va          | (in               | Jo          |                 |           |
| 1,574,297   996,119   600,369   1,546,782   170,855   170,865   1,586,784   2,854,396   1,937,891   496,823   695,475   110,953   336,4396   1,937,891   379,844   82,141   110,953   336,495   139,611   248,136   379,844   82,141   148,543   336,1371   166,108   379,844   82,141   153,955   321,818   166,108   379,844   82,141   153,955   321,818   166,108   370,865   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,221   191,   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | ••          | ••                | ••          | ••              |           |
| 1,686,548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 573,297     | : 627,366   | : 690,369         | 1,546,782 : | 85              | 616,212   |
| 10,953   284,386   189,011   206,802   65,585   180,741   180,543   180,741   180,543   180,741   180,543   180,741   180,543   180,741   180,545   180,645   180,685   180,643   180,741   180,741   180,746   180,642   180,683   180,743   180,744   180,741   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,744   180,74   | ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,686,548 : | 2,854,896:  | 1,937,891:        | 496,823:    | ,47             | 2,067     |
| 148,543   336,515   248,167   339,844   82,141   133,955   321,470   651,371   140,287   388,095   191,721   151,721   151,955   321,470   651,171   151,955   120,062   118,068   56,703   52,744   52,744   52,743   52,792   151,171   151,175   121,749   52,744   52,743   52,792   151,175   17,903   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911   17,911    | ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 110,953:    | 284,396:    | 189,011:          | 206,802 :   | 65,585 :        | 88,585    |
| 153,955   321,911   401,287   388,095   191,221   153,955   321,998   16,231   15,2749   5,468   56,785   1,711   247,998   100,062   118,068   56,785   5,756   24,466   16,231   22,749   2,932   5,932   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   5,754   1,019   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008   1,008      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 148,543 :   | 336,515 :   | 248,167 :         | 379,844 :   | 14              | 117,645   |
| 153,955   321,988   166,108   337,086   46,835   247,999   120,062   118,068   56,703   56,703   52,676   12,203   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,749   12,   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 503,470 :   | 651,371:    | 401,287 :         | 388,095     | 191,221:        | 93,337    |
| 77,111; 247,999; 120,062; 118,068; 56,703; 2 39,893; 41,019; 151; 151; 22,749; 2,592; 4 217; 151; 151; 22,749; 151; 4 217; 150;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 153,955     | 321,818 :   | 166,108:          | 337,086 :   | 46,835          | 48,315    |
| 1,506                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 77,111:     | 247,999 :   | 120,062 :         | 118,068:    | 56,703:         | 21,772    |
| 1,500   1,511   1,511   1,511   1,511   1,511   1,511   1,510   1,511   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,510   1,51   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52,676 :    | 24,466 :    | 16,231:           | 22,749 :    | 2,932:          | 4,936     |
| 1,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •           | 41,019 :    | 3                 | 2           | 75              | 43,991    |
| 1,500   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 151:        | 151 :             | 224 :       | 151:            | 224       |
| ricultural exports  ricultural exports  countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | VIETNAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •           |             |                   |             |                 | •         |
| ricultural exports: 5,752,790: 3,712,669: 3,591,761: 1,485,651: 1,037.  countries————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 :         | •           | ••                |             | 1               | •         |
| Countries————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3,348,165 : | 5,752,790 : | 3,712,669:        | 3,591,761:  | 1,485,651:      | 1,037,084 |
| Percent of total exports  Percent of total exports  70.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | agricultural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | ••          | ••                | ••          | ••              |           |
| Percent of total exports  70.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | to all countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - 1         | - 1         | 23,772,071:       | 29,507,233: | - 1             | 9,499,509 |
| 70.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ·· ··'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             | of                |             |                 |           |
| 70.1 : 57.7 : 55.6 : 60.1 : 45.4 : 57.7 : 78.3 : 60.5 : 84.5 : 75.0 : 79.2 : 78.3 : 60.5 : 84.5 : 75.0 : 79.2 : 78.3 : 60.5 : 84.5 : 75.0 : 79.2 : 76.8 : 77.1 : 66.2 : 76.8 : 57.2 : 67.7 : 66.2 : 76.8 : 57.4 : 77.4 : 82.8 : 80.9 : 80.0 : 86.4 : 77.4 : 88.9 : 90.8 : 87.0 : 94.6 : 88.9 : 99.4 : 88.9 : 90.5 : 90.8 : 81.9 : 81.3 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 71 | ••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             | ••          | ••                | ••          | ••              |           |
| 75.0 : 79.2 : 78.3 : 60.5 : 84.5 : 41.5 : 46.8 : 67.2 : 67.7 : 66.2 : 76.8 : 76.8 : 74.4 : 82.8 : 80.9 : 80.0 : 86.4 : 74.4 : 82.8 : 80.9 : 80.0 : 86.4 : 77.2 : 82.9 : 87.0 : 94.6 : 88.9 : 90.5 : 90.5 : 90.8 : 81.9 : 81.3 : 71.4 : 73.2 : 82.9 : 73.0 : 74.6 : 81.3 : 71.4 : 77.8 : 79.8 :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 70.1 :      | 57.7 :      | 55.6 :            | 60.1 :      | 45.4 :          | 8.95      |
| 46.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75.0 :      | 79.2 :      | 78.3 :            | 60.5 :      | 84.5 :          |           |
| 46.8 : 67.2 : 67.7 : 66.2 : 76.8 : 76.8 : 74.4 : 82.8 : 80.9 : 80.0 : 86.4 : 86.4 : 80.5 : 90.5 : 90.8 : 87.0 : 94.6 : 88.9 : 81.9 : 81.3 : 89.4 : 82.9 : 73.0 : 74.6 : 81.3 : 71.4 : 79.8 : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23.5 :      | 38.9 :      | 36.5 :            | 38.7 :      | 41.5 :          | 46.4      |
| 74.4: 82.8: 80.9: 80.0: 86.4: 90.5: 90.5: 90.8: 87.0: 94.6: 88.9: 88.9: 87.0: 94.6: 88.9: 89.4: 81.3: 82.9: 73.0: 74.6: 81.3: 71.4: 71.4: 79.8: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 46.8 :      | 67.2 :      | 67.7 :            | 66.2 :      | 76.8            | 56.2      |
| 90.5 : 90.8 : 87.0 : 94.6 : 88.9 : 89.4 : 83.1 : 89.4 : 89.4 : 82.9 : 31.5 : 30.4 : 37.7 : 25.1 : 73.0 : 74.6 : 81.3 : 71.4 : 71.4 : 79.8 : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 74.4 :      | •           | 80.9              | 80.0        | 86.4 :          | 74.1      |
| vakia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 90.5        | 8.06        | 87.0 :            | 94.6:       | 88.9            | 95.1      |
| S2.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | )vak1a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 73.2 :      | 88.2 :      | 81.9 :            | 83.1 :      | 89.4 :          | 80.0      |
| S2.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53.9        | 31.5 :      | •                 | 37.7 :      | 25.1:           | 26.9      |
| 1, exports to 1.5 : 2.0 : 3.3 : 4.4 :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 82.9 :      | ë.          | •                 | 81.3 :      | 71.4 :          | 76.7      |
| tal, exports to : 19.5; 19.5; 18.6; 18.5; 18.6; 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6; : 18.6;  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •           | •           | •                 | 3.3 :       | 4.4 :           | 6.3       |
| tal. exports to : 67.5 : 70.9 : 69.0 : 63.4 : 73.4 : all countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •           |             |                   |             | 1               | 1         |
| countries————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •           | :           | •                 | •           |                 | •         |
| countries: 20.8 : 19.5 : 18.6 : 18.5 : 18.6 :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •           | 70.9 :      | : 0.69            | 63.4 :      | 73.4 :          | 54.7      |
| countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | exports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ••          | ••          | ••                | ••          | ••              |           |
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | all countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20.8 :      | 19.5:       | 18.6 :            | 18.5 :      | 18.6:           | 18.2      |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | : Common Common and Common and Common | - 1         |             | •                 | ••          | ••              |           |

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 7.--20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively account for the largest market share, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1979 and January-September 1980  $\underline{1}/$ 

| Schedule:  B : Commodity  No. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | Commodity                                   | : Major NME     | exports accounted | unted .     | 47.1.1.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| : : Wire rods, : Photographi                                        | odity                                       | ,               |                   | ,           | Value     |
|                                                                     |                                             | : customer :    | for by NME's      | 8           | in        |
| : : : Wire rods, : Photographi                                      |                                             | ••              | pt. :             | JanSept. :J | .JanSept. |
| : : Wire rods, : Photographi                                        |                                             | ••              | 1979 :            |             | 1980      |
| : Wire rods, Photographi                                            |                                             | ••              | Percent-          | :           | 1,000     |
| : Wire rods,<br>: Photographi                                       |                                             |                 | ••                | ••          | dollars   |
| : Wire rods,<br>: Photographi                                       |                                             |                 | ••                | ••          |           |
| : Photographi                                                       | alloy iron or steel                         | -: China        | 0.3:              | 62.8 :      | 13,282    |
| . Tolinorton                                                        | ;ters                                       | -: U.S.S.R      | 1.3:              | 61.6 :      | 1,387     |
| י בסדלפסיפו ובסדוום.                                                |                                             | .: China        | 35.4 :            | 56.1:       | 39,998    |
| : Machines for making                                               | filaments                                   | -: Yugoslavia-: |                   | 51.5 :      | 1,088     |
| ••                                                                  |                                             | -: Romania      | 2.2 :             | 46.9 :      | 2,851     |
| 300.15 : Cotton, having a stap                                      | Cotton, having a staple length 1-1/8 inches | : China:        | . 8.9             | 35.9 :      | 125,795   |
| ••                                                                  |                                             |                 | ••                | ••          |           |
| : Textile fib                                                       | ************************                    | op:             | 15.5 :            | 35.6:       | 128,011   |
| : Wire rods,                                                        | other than alloy iron or steel              | :op:            | 1.0 :             | 34.2 :      | 8,100     |
| : Textiles for                                                      | c tires                                     | :op:            | 7.5 :             | 33.4 :      | 33,883    |
| : Sheep skins,                                                      | other skins                                 | .: Poland       | 13.4 :            | 32.9 :      | 8,096     |
| ••                                                                  |                                             | .: U.S.S.R      | 36.6 :            | 28.6:       | 6,063     |
| : Bovine leather, r                                                 | or wet blue                                 | -: China        | 5.1 :             | 27.6 :      | 13,932    |
| Ø                                                                   | staple length under                         | :op:            | 14.1 :            | 24.1 :      | 485,598   |
| ••                                                                  |                                             | •               | ••                | ••          |           |
| 492.18 : Cellulose compounds, n.s.p.f., methyl and                  | n.s.p.f., methyl and                        | : U.S.S.R       | 67.3 :            | 23.4 :      | 2,607     |
| ••                                                                  | .ose.                                       | ••              | ••                | ••          |           |
| ••                                                                  | ******                                      | -: China        | 23.4 :            | 22.5 :      | 1,021,301 |
| ••                                                                  |                                             | -: U.S.S.R:     | 32.0 :            | 21.6 :      | 4,565     |
| : Molds and pa                                                      | ir parts                                    | -: Romania      |                   | 20.9:       | 2,655     |
| : Whole sheep                                                       |                                             | -: Poland       | 9.2 :             | 20.8 :      | 1,915     |
| Ħ                                                                   | ', of rubber or plastic,                    | : U.S.S.R       | 4.3 :             | 20.7 :      | 12,035    |
| ••                                                                  | or.                                         |                 | ••                | ••          |           |
| 121.5/ : Bovine leather, other-                                     |                                             | -: China        | 2.9:              | 20.4 :      | 15,368    |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 8.--U.S. imports for consumption from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC 1/Nos. (Revision 2), July-September 1980

|                                      | •         |               | <b></b>        |          | . Czecho-      | East       |           |          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Description :                        | Albania : | Bulgaria :    | China :        | Cuba     | slovakia       | λί         | : Hungary | Mongolia |
| Pood and live animals.               | . 4       | : 468         | 13.455         | •        | 1 087          | 2          | 2 300     | •        |
| Beverages and tobacco                | · · · ·   | 3,465 :       | 585            | •        | 188            | 14:        | 449       | 1        |
| Crude material inedible, except      | . 010 6   |               | : 637 76       |          |                |            |           | •        |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc       | • 0TO*6   | <br>: '       | 22,403 :       |          |                | 316        |           | נטי      |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:   | 1         | ·             | 23 :           | 1        |                | 1          |           | •        |
| Chemicals                            | <b></b>   | 64 :          | 21,502 :       | •        | 307            | 1,202      | 1,454     | 1        |
| Manufactured goods classified by :   | ••        | ••            | ••             |          | ••             |            |           |          |
| chief material                       | •         | 85 :          | 69,483:        |          | : 4,387        | 2,954 :    | 2,065     | 1        |
| Machinery and transport equipment:   | <br>!     | 723 :         | 1,393:         | •        | 3,765          | 2,708      | 9,212     | •        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | i         | 785 :         | 131,577 :      | •        | : 5,386        | 1,584      | 7,869     | 25       |
|                                      | ••        |               | •              |          | ••             | ••         |           |          |
| elsewhere classified                 |           | 2 :           | 423 :          | 1        | 101            | 136        | 63        | 1        |
| Total                                | 3,022 :   | 5,607:        | 295,720:       | •        | : 15,245       | 9,297      | 26,498    | 730      |
| · •• ••                              | North     | :<br>Poland : | :<br>Romania : | U.S.S.R. | :<br>: Vietnam | Yuqo-      | Total     | al       |
| ••'                                  | NOT ed    |               | ••             |          | ••             | slavia     |           |          |
| Food and live animals                |           | 35,371        | 5 9322         | 000      | ••             | . C30 L    |           | 100 03   |
| Benerades and tobaccommend           |           |               | . 776616       | 000      |                | 50617      |           | 7/0//    |
| Crude material inedible, except :    | :         | 77            | : •<br>•       | 1,202    |                | 286,0      |           | 13,804   |
| fuel                                 |           | 347 :         | 2,443 :        | 3,657    |                | 1,032      |           | 46,093   |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:      |           | 2,156:        | 18,659:        | 6,256    | 1              | : 20,927 : | ••        | 71,149   |
| Oils and fats animal and vegetable:  | ••        | : 866         |                | ı        |                | 1          | •         | 1,021    |
| Chemicals                            |           | 5,677 :       | 1,030:         | 34,824   | 1              | 2,185      | •         | 68,253   |
| Manufactured goods classified by :   | ••        |               | ••             |          | ••             |            | •         | •        |
| chief material                       | 1         | 20,636:       | 11,087 :       | 28,430   | יי             | : 25,150 : |           | 164,280  |
| Machinery and transport equipment:   | 1         | 10,231:       | 17,108:        | 349      |                | : 13,003;  |           | 58,492   |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles: |           | 20,130:       | 30,793         | 5,016    |                | 39,662     | •         | 242,826  |
|                                      | ••        | ••            | ••             |          | ••             | ••         | ••        |          |
| elsewhere classified                 |           | 115:          | 152 :          | 67,548   |                | : 15,102   | •         | 83,645   |
| Total                                | 1         | 95,890        | 87,892:        | 147,482  | . 5            | : 131,999  | ••        | 819,386  |
| •                                    | •         | •             |                |          |                |            |           |          |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to tne totals shown.

Yugoslavia was the second leading NME supplier of miscellaneous manufactured articles to the United States, accounting for 16 percent of these imports. Leading import items from Yugoslavia in this category include wooden furniture and footwear.

Table 9 shows the distribution of U.S. imports among the NME suppliers. In January-September 1980, the United States imported more than a third of all NME goods from China (fig. 3). The 92-percent increase in the value of imports from China in that period, compared with the value in January-September 1979, stands in contrast with the 37-percent decrease in the value of imports from the U.S.S.R. U.S. imports from the Soviet Union in the third quarter of 1980 increased from a second-quarter low; the U.S.S.R. provided 18 percent of U.S. imports from NME's during the third quarter. Almost half these imports consisted of gold bullion, a fairly volatile U.S. import item from the Soviet Union. The shipments in July-September 1980 constituted the first Soviet gold bullion sales to the United States since October-December 1979. 1/ U.S. gold imports from the U.S.S.R. typically increase during the fourth quarter of the year.

U.S. imports from the NME's by quarters are depicted in figure 4. U.S. imports from the Soviet Union can be seen to have been fairly unsteady, although they picked up in the fourth quarter of each year as a result of large shipments of gold during that period. In contrast, U.S. imports from China increased steadily, a pattern which mirrors that of U.S. exports to China.

Because of the workers' strikes, U.S. imports from Poland declined in the third quarter of 1980. As was mentioned in the discussion on exports, Poland's Baltic Sea ports were closed for 2 weeks in August, which hindered Polish exports to all countries. Strikes have also interfered with production in Poland, reducing the amount of goods available for export. This problem has been compounded because worker demands for increased availability of goods for domestic sale have diverted some existing production away from export availability to domestic use.

NME's account for about 3 percent of the agricultural goods imported by the United States (table 10). Canned hams accounted for 44 percent during January-September 1980, down slightly from imports in the corresponding period of 1979. While the value of canned ham imports has decreased, the quantity has increased; the average unit value of the imports declined by more than 10 percent between these periods.

One-third of the agricultural items imported by the United States from NME's during January-September 1980 are from Poland, the primary supplier of canned hams. Poland's role as the leading NME source of U.S. agricultural imports was nearly matched by China, which accounted for a third of such imports from the NME's in January-September 1980. Major agricultural items imported from China include feathers, licorice root, and tea.

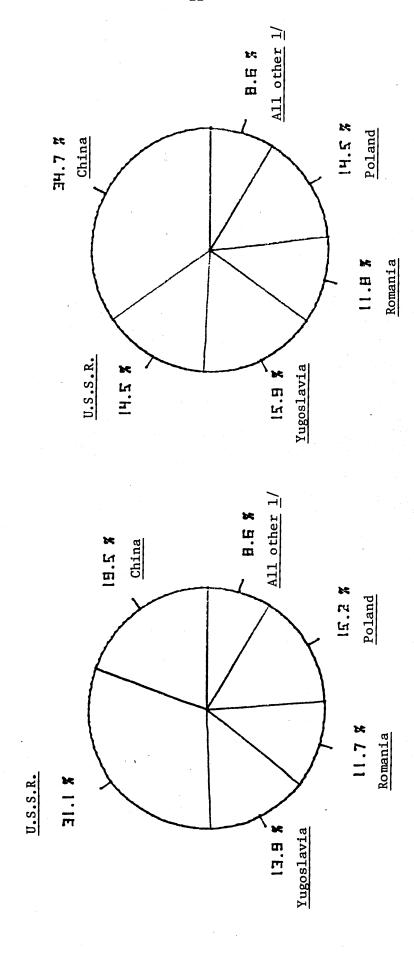
<sup>1/</sup> About 1 million dollars' worth of gold dore--an intermediate gold form between ore and bullion--was imported during the first quarter of 1980. The gold bullion shipments in the third quarter amounted to \$66 million.

Table 9.--U.S. imports for consumption from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1979, January-September 1980, July-September 1980

|                                  | 17              | (In thousands of dollars)        | dollars)          |              |                |            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| Source                           | . 1978          | . 0701                           | January-September | ptember :    | July-September | mber       |
|                                  |                 | :                                | 1979              | 1980         | 1979           | 1980       |
|                                  | ••              | ••                               | ••                | •            | •              |            |
| China                            | 316,743 :       | 548,543:                         | 385,131           | 738,999      | 153,481        | 295.720    |
| U.S.S.R                          | : 529,579 :     | 872,595 :                        | 488,128 :         | 308,356      | 249,965        | 147.482    |
| Yugoslavia                       | . 406,553       | 391,003 :                        | 298,973:          | 339,736 :    | 97,470 :       | 131,999    |
| Romania                          | : 344,561 :     | 329,051 :                        | 256,565 :         | 250,949 :    | 90,172 :       | 87,892     |
| Poland                           | 7               | 426,090 :                        | 321,379 :         | 309,707 :    | 110,954:       | 95,890     |
| East Germany                     | ••              | 35,666 :                         | 27,076 :          | 32,730 :     | 7,889          | 9,297      |
| Czechoslovakia                   | : 57,359 :      | 49,899                           | 35,624 :          | 45,386:      | 11,569:        | 15,245     |
| Hungary                          | ••              | 112,129 :                        | 79,834:           | 77,894:      | 31,678 :       | 26,498     |
| Bulgaria                         | : 27,909 :      | 30,145 :                         | 24,423 :          | 17,235 :     | 6,964:         | 5,607      |
| Albania                          | ·κ΄<br>•        | 9,002                            | 7,667             | 9,287 :      | 2,527 :        | 3,022      |
| Mongolia                         |                 | 3,753 :                          | 3,194 :           | 1,510:       | 260 :          | 730        |
| Vietnam                          |                 | 711:                             | <b>:</b> 009      | 33 :         | 156 :          | <b>.</b>   |
| Cuba                             | : 99<br>:       | 152 :                            | 126 :             | 16 :         | 12:            |            |
| North Korea                      | 21:             | 127 :                            | 126 :             | 51:          | 25 :           | 1          |
| Total                            | : 2,230,491 :   | 2,808,865 :                      | 1,928,847 :       | 2,131,888:   | 763,462 :      | 819,386    |
| Total, U.S. imports from         | ••              | ••                               | ••                | ••           | ••             | •          |
| İ                                | : 172,952,194 : | 205,922,662 :                    | 148,407,427 :     | 179,117,096: | 53,131,349:    | 56,856,160 |
|                                  | •               | ••                               | ••                | ••           | ••             |            |
| Source: Compiled from official s | statistics of t | the U.S. Department of Commerce. | ent of Commer     | ce.          |                |            |

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.



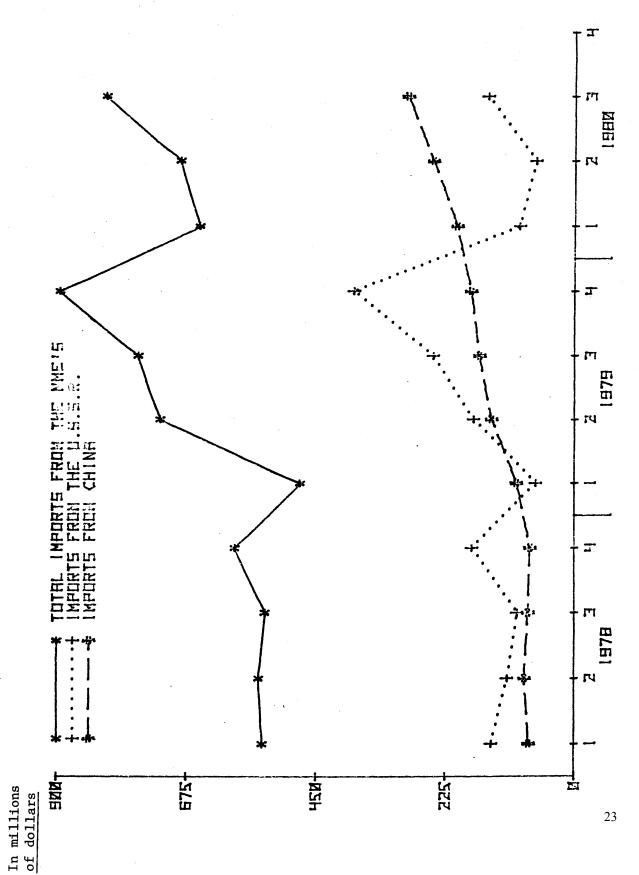


1/ East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Bulgaria, Albania, Mongolia, Vietnam, Cuba, and North Korea.

Source: Based on data in table 9.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to exactly 100.

Figure 4.--U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarter, January 1978-September 1980.



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 10.--Agricultural items: U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1978, 1979, January-September 1979, January-September 1980

| SOUTH                                | . 070        | . 000       | January-September | jtember       | July-September- | mber      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                                      | 1970         |             | 1979              | 1980          | 1979            | 1980      |
|                                      |              |             | Value (1,000      | dollars)      |                 |           |
| ••                                   | ••           | •           | ••                | ••            | ••              |           |
| China                                | 83,964 :     | 85,684:     | 60,095            | 97,909 :      | 18,892 :        | 32,728    |
| U.S.S.Reansananananananananananan    | 12,379 :     | 14,698:     | 13,042 :          | 8,417 :       | ,76             | 3,876     |
| Yugoslavia                           | 113,410 :    | 86,442:     | 72,478 :          | 48,777 :      | 16,152 :        | 15,187    |
| Romania                              | 31,597 :     | 33,588 :    | 25,451 :          | 23,069 :      | 9,707 :         | 6,938     |
| Poland                               | 154,570 :    | 163,969 :   | 120,598 :         | 115,659:      | 35,616 :        | 36,611    |
| East Germany                         | 2,850 :      | 2,248 :     | 2,166:            | 2,795 :       | 117 :           | 357       |
| Czechoslovakia                       | 6,144 :      | 7,726 :     | 4,287 :           | 6,179 :       | 1,463 :         | 1,292     |
| Hungar y                             | 32,276 :     | 35,764 :    | 26,874:           | 20,936 :      | 9,589           | 5,929     |
| Bulgaria                             | 24,798 :     | 23,239 :    | 18,857 :          | 12,989:       | 4,824 :         | 3,995     |
| Albania                              | 882 :        | 2,524 :     | 1,986:            | 2,418:        | 734 :           | 537       |
| Mongolia                             | 3,673 :      | 3,752 :     | 3,193 :           | 1,485 :       | 560 :           | 705       |
| Vietnam                              | •            |             | <br>-             | ••            |                 |           |
| Total                                | 466,544 :    | 459,633 :   | 349,028 :         | 340,632 :     | 102,418:        | 108,154   |
| Total, agricultural imports :        | ••           |             | ••                | ••            | ••              | •         |
| from all countries                   | 14,804,097 : | 16,725,061: | 12,316,585 :      | 12,867,192 :  | 3,854,837 :     | 3,980,316 |
| ••                                   |              |             | Percent of to     | total imports |                 |           |
|                                      | ••           | ••          | ••                | ••            | ••              |           |
| Chinamenteresessessessessessessesses | 26.5 :       | 15.6 :      | 15.6 :            | 13.2 :        | 12.3 :          | 11.1      |
| U.S.S.R                              | 2.3 :        | 1.7 :       | 2.7 :             | 2.7 :         | ٠.              | 2.6       |
| Yugoslavia                           | 27.9 :       | 22.1:       | 24.2 :            | 14.4 :        | 16,6:           | 11.5      |
| Romania                              | 9.2 :        | 10.2 :      | 37.5 :            | 37.3 :        | 32.1 :          | 38.2      |
| Poland                               | 35.5 :       | 38.5 :      |                   | 9.2 :         | 10.8:           | 7.9       |
| East Germany                         | 8.1 :        | 6.3         | •                 | 8.5           | 1.5:            | 3,8       |
| Czechoslovakia                       | 10.7 :       | 15.5 :      | 12.0:             | 13.6:         | 12.6:           | 80<br>53  |
| Hungary                              | 46.7 :       | 31.9 :      | 33.7 :            | 26.9:         | 30.3 :          | 22.4      |
| Bulgaria                             | 88.9         | 77.1 :      | 77.2 :            | 75.4 :        | 69.3 :          | 71.2      |
| Albania                              | 25.3 :       | 28.0 :      | 25.9 :            | 26.0 :        | 29.0 :          | 17.8      |
| Mongolia                             | * 8.66       | 1/ 99.9 :   | 1/ 99.9:          | 98.3:         | 100.0 :         | 9.96      |
| Vietnam                              |              | .1:         | .1:               |               | •               | •         |
| Total                                | 20.9         | 16.4:       | 18.1 :            | 16.0 :        | 13.4 :          | 13.2      |
| Total, imports from :                | ••           | ••          | ••                | ••            | ••              |           |
| all countries                        | 8.6.         | 8.1.        | 8.3               | 7.2 :         | 7.3:            | 7.0       |
|                                      | **           | ••          | ••                | ••            | ••              |           |
| 1/ Actually 99.97 percent.           |              |             |                   |               |                 |           |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

>

Romania provides an unusually large proportion of agricultural items in its exports to the United States. More than a third are agricultural items, primarily canned hams and cheeses. The Soviet Union, on the other hand, provides less than 3 percent of its exports to the United States in the form of agricultural items. Most such items are in the form of sable furskins.

Table 11 lists TSUS items for which the NME's collectively accounted for the largest market share. The NME's are the major source of many articles imported into the United States; about 3 percent of U.S. imports from the NME's are in categories for which the NME's provide at least three-quarters of the supply.

The United States tends to rely on the NME's to provide fairly labor-intensive items. China is the major NME source for more than half the items in the table, providing food and finished textile items. In terms of value, the largest item to appear in the list is boned pork (canned hams), of which the NME's account for more than 67 percent of U.S. imports.

#### Trade Sanctions Against the U.S.S.R.

The sanctions invoked against the Soviet Union in January 1980 in response to the invasion of Afghanistan remained in effect throughout the third quarter of 1980. U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R. continued to decline during this period, and trade in the first three quarters of 1980 decreased considerably from that in the corresponding period of 1979 (table 12). Total U.S. exports to the Soviet Union were down by two-thirds, and imports from that country were down by more than one-third. Total trade turnover, reflecting the preponderance of goods heading toward the U.S.S.R., decreased by nearly 62 percent. Bilateral trade amounted to \$1.1 billion in current dollars in the first three quarters of 1980, down from nearly \$3.0 billion in the corresponding period of 1979.

The major export categories affected by the sanctions have been identified as agriculture, high technology, and phosphates. Previous reports in this series have shown U.S. exports to the Soviet Union in these export groups. 1/ Postembargo shipments in each of the affected product classes during January-September 1980 may be compared with preembargo exports in the corresponding period of 1979 in table 13 of the present report. Total U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. during the period January-September 1980 amounted to \$821.0 million, representing a 67-percent decline from the value of exports in the corresponding period of 1979. There were steep reductions in postembargo exports of all principal commodities affected by the sanctions. Such exports accounted for 68 percent of overall U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. in January-September 1980, compared with 87 percent in January-September 1979.

A closer examination of trade in items affected by the sanctions reveals that there were no exports of embargoed agricultural items to the Soviets during July-September 1980. 2/ This reflects the fact that all shipments

phosphates shown in table 13 of this report compared with data in the  $\underline{23d}$  Quarterly Report . . ., table 9.

<sup>1/ 22</sup>d Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During January-March 1980, USITC Publication 1081, June 1980, hereafter 22d Quarterly Report . . ., table 8, p. 23; 23d Quarterly Report . . ., table 9, p. 38.

2/ No change is registered in the value of exports of agricultural items and

Table 11.--20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively account for the largest market share, by TSUS Nos., January-September 1979 and January-September 1980  $\underline{1}/$ 

| 01108      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | : Share of to       | total :     |           |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| COCT       | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | : Major NME | : imports accounted | nted :      | Value     |
| T Cell     | Commod ty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | : customer  | for by NME's        |             | ţ         |
| O          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | : JanSept. : Jan    | JanSept. :J | .JanSept. |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | : 1979 :            | : 0861      | 1980      |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | Percent-            | :           | 1,000     |
| . •        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | ••                  | ••          | dollars   |
| . 04. 60   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | · .         | ••                  | ••          |           |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | : China     | : 60.1:             | 97.3 :      | 9,172     |
|            | . Annuchium compounds, molybdate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | qo:         | : 566 :             | 95.7 :      | 17,834    |
| 186.101    | Unground sage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | : Albania   | : 6.76 :            | 95.2 :      | 4,076     |
| 20.00      | DITECTED TO DESTRUCT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | op:         | . 96.3 :            | 6.06        | 7,713     |
| 10.777     | Floor coverings, other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | op:         | : 77.1 :            | 88.2 :      | 6,970     |
| . 02.464   | Montan wax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | : East      | : 72.0 :            | 86.7 :      | 1,245     |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | : Germany   |                     | ••          | •         |
| 366.60     | Cotton pile furnishings, velveteen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | : China     | : 0.06 :            | 83.5 :      | 1.054     |
| 542.33     | Glass, measuring over 40 but not over 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | : Romania   | . 48.9              | 82.0 :      | 1,506     |
|            | nches, weighing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | ••                  | ••          | •         |
| -          | not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | ••                  | •••         |           |
| #52.12 :   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | : China     | : 55.6 :            | 79.7 :      | 4,124     |
| 300.42     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | : Mongolia  | 93.6:               | 79.4 :      | 2,030     |
| 20.00      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | : China     | : 65.7 :            | 73.6 :      | 2,247     |
| 10.201     | Headwear, other, not bleached and not colored:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | op:         | : 74.0 :            | 73.1 :      | 5,017     |
| ********** |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | op:         | 73.1 :              | 71.4 :      | 2,992     |
| . TC.2#    | ordinary glass, measuring not over 40 united :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | : Romania & | : 79.0 :            | 70.4 :      | 1,848     |
| •          | เย็กมก                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | : Hungary   | ••                  | ••          |           |
| קר זב      | so oz. per sq. rc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ••          | ••                  | ••          |           |
|            | i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | : China     | : 0.09              | 68.9        | 15,915    |
| 107 25     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | op:         | 1                   | 67.4 :      | 1,671     |
|            | Fork, Doned (canned nams):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | : Poland    | 62.1 :              | 66.7 :      | 156,747   |
| . 67.660   | Metal articles, coated or plated with gold:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | : China     | : 55.7 :            | . 9.99      | 1,527     |
| ******     | Rapeseed Oll, untit for use as food:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | : Poland    | : 6.99              | 60.7 :      | 1,532     |
|            | FOLK, NOT DONEGLATION TO THE STATE OF THE ST | : Hungary   | : 69.5 :            | 60.3:       | 2,083     |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ••          | ••                  | •           |           |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 12.--U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., 1979, 1980, January-September 1979, and January-September 1980

| Item :                                | 1979                                    | :   | 1980 <u>1</u> / | Percentage change,<br>1980 from 1979 <u>1</u> / |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| :                                     | Million                                 | i d | ollars          |                                                 |
| *·                                    | <del></del>                             | :   |                 | :                                               |
| Total U.S. exports:                   | 3,603.6                                 | :   | 1,500.0         | -58.4                                           |
| Total U.S. imports:                   |                                         |     | 1,000.0         |                                                 |
| Total trade turnover:                 |                                         | _   | 2,500.0         |                                                 |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | •                                       | :   |                 |                                                 |
|                                       | Jan9                                    | Sep | t               | Percentage change,                              |
| •                                     | 1979                                    | :   | 1980            | JanSept. 1980 from<br>JanSept. 1979             |
|                                       | Million                                 | ı d | ollars          |                                                 |
| •                                     | *************************************** | :   |                 | }                                               |
| Total U.S. exports:                   | 2,473.8                                 | :   | 821.0 :         | -66.8                                           |
| Total U.S. imports:                   | 488.1                                   |     | 308.4           |                                                 |
|                                       | 2 061 0                                 | •   | 1,129.4:        | -61.9                                           |
| Total trade turnover:                 | 2,901.9                                 | •   | 9 1 2 7 . 7 .   |                                                 |

<sup>1/</sup> Projected.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Projections for 1980 from "U.S.-U.S.S.R. trade after Afghanistan," Business America, Apr. 7, 1980, pp. 6-7.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 13.--U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. of principal commodities affected by 1980 U.S. trade sanctions, 1/1975-79, January-September 1979, and January-September 1980

|                                | <u> </u>  | In m  | (In millions of dollars) | of o  | dollars |           |        |         |           |          |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                                |           | ••    |                          |       |         |           |        |         |           | ,        |       |
| Commodity :                    | 1975      | ••    | 1976                     | ••    | 1977    | : 1978    | <br>&  | 1979    | ъ.        | JanSept  | r     |
|                                |           | •• •• |                          | •• •• |         |           | •• ••  |         | 1979      | 6        | 1980  |
|                                |           | :•    |                          |       |         |           | .<br>  |         |           | ••       |       |
| Agricultural items:            |           | ••    |                          | ••    |         | ••        | ••     |         | ••        | ••       |       |
| Corn                           | 424.4     | . 4   | 1,078.4                  | ••    | 396.6   | : 1,055   | .7:    | 1,402.1 | : 1,02    | 1,026.3: | 315.5 |
| Wheat                          | 9.999     | <br>9 | 250.0                    | ••    | 426.8   | 355.8     | 80     | 811.7   | . 50      | 5.4 :    | 89.0  |
| Soybeans                       | 2.7       |       | 124.7                    | ••    | 154.3   | : 199     | 199.8: | 489.3   | : 32      | 321.4 :  | 45.3  |
| Barley                         | 75        | ••    | 1                        | ••    | 1       | ••        | 1      | 31.0    | ••        | 9.3:     | 1     |
| Soybean oilcake and meal:      |           | ••    | 1                        | ••    | 1.6     | ••        | .2     | 22.5    | ••        | 6.7 :    |       |
| Tallow                         | 14.0      |       | 1                        | ••    | 1       | : 18      | 18.7 : | 57.6    | 7 :       | 47.9:    | 20.4  |
| Total                          | 1,107.7   | 7 :   | 1,453.0                  |       | 979.3   | : 1,630.2 | .2.    | 2,814.3 | : 1,917.0 | 7.0 :    | 470.1 |
| High-technology items:         |           | ••    |                          | ••    |         | ••        | ••     |         | ••        | ••       |       |
| Oil- and gas-drilling equip- : |           | ••    |                          | ••    |         | ••        | ••     |         | ••        | ••       |       |
| ment                           | 74.9      |       | 118.3                    | ••    | 83.7    | . 74      | 9.     | 123.0   | ••        | 88.7 :   | 23.4  |
| Computers                      | 9.5       | 2     | 17.4                     | ••    | 5.9     | : 18      | 18.0:  | 22.6    |           | 18.5:    | ۳.    |
| Other high-technology items:   | 173.1     |       | 114.2                    |       | 113.7   | 36        | 90.0   | 88.1    | 7 :       | 48.3 :   | 50.6  |
| Total:                         | 257.5     | 2     | 249.8                    | ••    | 203.3   | : 182.7   | . 7 :  | 233.7   | : 15      | 155.4 :  | 74.2  |
| Phosphates:                    |           | :     | 1                        |       | 2/      | ••        | ,      | 93.6    | : 7       | 72.0 .   | 17.4  |
| Total affected exports $3/$ :  | 1,365.2   | 2:    | 1,702.8                  |       | ,182.6  | : 1,812.9 | . 6    | 3,141.6 | : 2,144.5 | 4.5 :    | 561.8 |
| Total U.S. exports to the :    |           | ••    |                          | ••    |         | ••        | ••     |         | ••        | ••       |       |
| U.S.S.R                        | 1,832.6   | ••    | 2,305.9                  | -i    | 1,623.5 | : 2,249.0 | .0.    | 3,603.6 | : 2,473.8 | 3.8:     | 821.0 |
|                                |           | •     |                          |       |         | •         | •••    |         | ••        | ••       |       |
| Trong of roloting in minor     | 4 44 6 44 | •     |                          |       |         |           |        | ,       | į         |          |       |

On the other hand, exports in the high-technology 1/ Items of relatively minor export value -- for example, those of potential strategic importance the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries category are overstated for the reasons discussed in the 22d Quarterly Report to the Congress and During January-March 1980, USITC Publication 1081, June 1980, p. 43. but not high technology -- have not been included.

 $\frac{2}{3}$  Less than \$50,000.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Some grain was shipped under provisions of the grains supply agreement of 1975 and so was not The total affected exports are overstated by this amount. subject to the embargo.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because Df rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

allowed under the 1975 U.S.-Soviet grains supply agreement for the 1979-80 agreement year (Oct. 1, 1979-Sept. 30, 1980) had been completed by the end of June, and there was, therefore, a complete embargo during the third quarter. 1/Exports of phosphates, another major category affected by the embargo, remained unchanged from previously reported levels.

Shipments of high-technology items increased by \$28.2 million during the third quarter of 1980 in the category of oil- and gas-drilling equipment and in the basket category of "other high-technology items." Among the goods included in the latter classification and shipped to the Soviet Union during the third quarter were precision grinding, buffing, and polishing machines; chemical and physical analysis equipment; industrial furnaces, soldering machines, and electric brazing machines; electrical testing equipment; photographic light meters; radio navigational equipment; and boring, drilling, and milling machinery. This list illustrates the types of high-technology items for which validated licenses have continued to be granted, while much tighter restrictions have been imposed in granting licenses to export certain other items (notably computers) to the U.S.S.R. Whether a license is granted depends not only on the type of equipment involved, but also on its level of sophistication. The tighter restrictions have been imposed on the export of goods that require the provision of technical information or know-how in order to operate, apply, or maintain the equipment.

The licensing of high-technology exports is administered by the Office of Export Administration (OEA), U.S. Department of Commerce, with the cooperation of the Departments of State and Defense. Since the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, the three agencies have worked closely together to identify the security-sensitive goods and technologies and to establish procedures and criteria for use in evaluating licenses for the sale of high-technology items to the Soviet Union and other Warsaw Pact countries. Requests for export licenses are handled on a case-by-case basis, with particular scrutiny being given to the potential of the item for diversion to eventual military use and the impact which such diversion might have on U.S. security interests. 2/

<sup>1</sup>/ The final agreement year of the 5-year agreement began on Oct. 1, 1980. Press reports indicated that the Soviets acted quickly to place orders for the 8 million tons of grain allowed under the terms of the pact. Such exports will be reflected in data for the final quarter 1980 and possibly in the early months of 1981.

<sup>2/</sup> On Oct. 1, the Department of Defense (DOD) published the Initial Militarily Critical Technologies List and announced that it will be used in reviewing export license applications "that particularly involve the transfer of know-how to Warsaw Pact countries" (45 F.R. 60514). While the list is not binding on the OEA in approving or disapproving export licenses, the DOD in effect has a veto in these matters.

30

Because the agricultural sector accounts for the bulk of U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., a great deal of attention has been focused on the partial grains embargo and its effect on the Soviet economy. 1/ In August, officials of the United States and the Soviet Union met in Paris to review the 1975 grains supply agreement. The meeting was the first such contact between officials of both Governments since the curtailment of grain sales was announced in January. Although Secretary of Agriculture Bergland has stated that an extension of the agreement beyond its September 1981 expiration might be in the national interest, 2/ there has been no official decision on this question. 3/

The suspension of grain sales to the U.S.S.R. was directed primarily at the feed-livestock complex, an important segment of the agricultural sector. Meat production is of particular importance in achieving the fundamental goal of Soviet agricultural policy: an improvement in the diet of the Soviet citizenry. In order to meet this goal, the Soviet Union has become increasingly reliant on foreign-produced grain, and during the 1970's the United States became the principal source.

Estimates of the effects of the sales suspension on the availability of grain to the U.S.S.R. are shown in table 14. Prior to the imposition of the sanctions, Soviet requirements for grain imports in marketing year 1979/80 were estimated at 37.5 million metric tons. Almost three-fourths of this amount was to be supplied by the United States. As a result of the suspension, only 15.3 million metric tons was supplied by the United States during 1979/80 and 16.2 million metric tons was supplied by other sources. The Soviet Union was thus able to meet 84 percent of its anticipated grain import requirements. The direct result of the U.S. embargo was that the United States shipped 12.2 million tons of grain less than had been estimated. However, because restraint on the part of other major grain-exporting countries was less than anticipated and they shipped 6.2 million tons more than was expected, the U.S.S.R. was able to replace half the embargoed U.S. grain. The net impact of the suspension, therefore, was a 6 million metric ton shortfall in Soviet imports of grain.

As an apparent result of this shortfall, Soviet meat and milk production declined 3 percent in January-September 1980 from that in the corresponding period of 1979, and shortages are not likely to be limited to the livestock and meat sector. 4/ The embargo, together with two successive poor grain harvests, has contributed to an increasing problem of meeting consumer demand in the Soviet Union.

<sup>1</sup>/ In October, domestic opposition to the grain embargo culminated in the passage of a Senate bill to stop the embargo. An amendment to prohibit the use of funds to enforce the embargo was attached to a routine appropriations bill for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce. The bill was passed by a vote of 43 to 39. The House rejected a similar amendment in July by a vote of 279 to 135.

<sup>2/</sup> Washington Post, Oct. 16, 1980, p. D2.

<sup>3/</sup> At a November meeting of major grain-exporting nations in Adelaide, Australia, Under-Secretary of Agriculture Dale Hathaway requested that support for the embargo be maintained until early 1981 pending review and consultation on the entire question by the new administration.

On Jan. 2, 1981 President Carter extended the embargo on agricultural and 30 high-technology items to the Soviet Union for another year (45 F.R. 1665).

<sup>4/</sup> Reports of severe food shortages mention extreme scarcities of meat and dairy products in major cities and the unavailability of many food products in smaller towns and villages. See <u>Journal of Commerce</u>, Dec. 4, 1980, p. 7.

Table 14. -- Grain: U.S.S.R. production, imports, and total availability, and net impact of suspension of U.S. sales, marketing years 1978/79 and 1979/80

| (In millions of metric tons) | s of metri | c tons)       |          |            |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|
|                              |            | Estimates for | s for :  | Net impact |
|                              | 1078/70    | 1979/80       | 80       | 3 4 4      |
| ••                           |            | : Without :   |          | 10         |
|                              |            | suspension:   | carrent; | suspension |
| ••                           |            | ••            | •        |            |
| Production                   | 237        | 179 :         | 179 :    | •          |
| Imports 1/ from              |            | ••            | ••       |            |
| United States:               |            | ••            | ••       |            |
| July-December                | 4.0 :      | 12.2:         | 12.2:    | 0          |
| January-June                 | 7.2 :      | 15.3:         | 3.1 :    | -12.2      |
| Total                        | 11.2       | 27.5 :        | 15.3:    | -12.2      |
| Other countries:             | ••         | ••            | ••       |            |
| July-December                | 2.9        | 4.7 :         | 4.7 :    | 0          |
| January-June                 | 1.5        | 5.3:          | 11.5:    | 6.2        |
| Total                        | . 7.7      | 10.0:         | 16.2 :   | 6.2        |
| Total: :                     | ••         | ••            |          |            |
| July-December:               | 6.9        | 16.9:         | 16.9:    | 0          |
| January-June                 | 8.7        | 20.6:         | 14.6:    | -6.0       |
| Total                        | 15.6       | 37.5 :        | 31.5:    | 0.9-       |
| Total availability           | 252.5:     | 216.5:        | 210.5 :  | 0.9-       |
| •                            | •          | ••            | ••       |            |
|                              |            |               |          |            |

1/ Based on U.S. Export Sales Report, official statistics of foreign governments, and U.S. Department of Agriculture estimates. Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economics and Statistics Service, "The U.S. Sales Suspension and Soviet Agriculture," Supplement 1 to WAS-23, October 1980, p. 12, except as noted. The Department of Agriculture has summarized the effects of the sanctions as follows:

The trade sanctions, however, are more than symbolic. The U.S. actions were implemented in January and February of 1980. By the fall of 1980, enough time had passed, enough statistics had been published, and enough information had become available from within the U.S.S.R. to make a considered judgement as to the effects of the sanctions on the Soviet feed-livestock complex and on the Soviet economy in general. The effects appear serious although sometimes difficult and even impossible to quantify. Assuming the sales suspension remains in effect for at least the remainder of the 1980/81 marketing year, some projections are made for feed availabilities and livestock numbers. These projections look bleak given a Soviet grain crop of 185 million tons this year, which will be considerably below earlier estimates. In short, the Soviets will be more exposed to the adverse effects of the sales suspension in 1981, because they will have fewer offsetting options available than they were able to call upon in the first 9 months of the suspension. 1/

<sup>1/</sup> U.S. Department of Agriculture "The U.S. Sales Suspension and Soviet Agriculture," Supplement 1 to WAS-23, October 1980, p. 1.

## THIRD-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING U.S. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

First Meeting of United States-China Joint Economic Commission

The United States-China Joint Economic Commission (JEC), which was created in March 1979, 1/held its first formal session on September 16-18. This meeting of the Government officials of both countries served a twofold purpose. First, it provided a forum for discussing current problems and outlining the future course of economic relations between the United States and China. Second, with final negotiations on four bilateral agreements completed just prior to the JEC meeting, it served as the occasion for the signing of these accords, which was the last step in the bilateral economic normalization process. 2/Bilateral accords covering air routes, shipping, consular posts, and trade in textiles were signed. With the signing of these four major agreements, the basic framework of U.S.-Chinese economic relations was completed.

To accommodate the discussion of all issues on the agenda, the JEC was divided into three working groups: (1) business facilitation and major projects, chaired by the Department of Commerce; (2) trade policy and problems, chaired by the Office of the United States Trade Representative; and (3) finance and investment, chaired by the Department of the Treasury. China's problems in financing trade with the United States were covered by the third group.

#### Trade and trade-related issues

Although several aspects of U.S.-Chinese trade relations were discussed during the 3-day session of the JEC, the following topics were among those receiving greatest emphasis.

Effect of China's exports on import-sensitive U.S. industries.—A major issue raised at the meeting by the U.S. delegation was China's exports to the United States of commodities that are competitive with some particularly import-sensitive U.S. industries. The products cited as being especially

<sup>1/</sup> The Commission was established in a meeting between Secretary of the Treasury Michael Blumenthal, while on an official visit to China, and Vice Premier Yu Oiuli.

<sup>2/</sup> A 3-year United States-China trade agreement, which provides for the reciprocal extension of most-favored-nation tariff treatment to the other country's products, was entered into force on Feb. 1, 1980. Following the granting of MFN status to imports from China, both financing by the Export-Import Bank of the United States (Eximbank) and the services of the U.S. Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) were extended to China (see 23d Quarterly Report . . . , pp. 23-26). The first U.S. Government-supported export financing for a project in China was provided without negotiation of an operating agreement by the Eximbank and China. However, the activation of OPIC's investment incentive programs was delayed until an operating agreement could be reached. Following an exchange of diplomatic notes, an accord was signed on Oct. 30.

34

vulnerable to import competition were textiles and apparel, mushrooms, footwear, leather wearing apparel, watches, and glassware. In view of China's large deficit in bilateral trade, the United States has acknowledged the need for China to increase its exports in order to finance its imports from this country, but the delegation explained to the Chinese that substantial increases in their sales of import-sensitive commodities may lead U.S. domestic interests to file formal trade complaints. The Chinese were briefed at the meeting on the types of relief actions which may be initiated, or have been already filed, against imports from China. 1/

High Eximbank rates and the lack of U.S. concessionary lending available to China.—The Eximbank's current standard rate of interest, and its rate for loans to China, is 8.75 percent. While this interest level is considerably higher than the 7.75-percent rate charged China for government-subsidized export financing by most of the other industrialized countries, 2/ Eximbank officials refused to offer the Chinese a concessionary, even though more competitive, rate. The Bank is operating under an extremely limited budget, and China is only one of many countries eligible for its loan and loan-guarantee programs. Therefore, the Chinese delegation was briefed on the other types of U.S. Government export financing and development assistance for which China is eligible. These programs include credit guarantees for U.S. banks financing exports of grain, cotton, and other agricultural products, administered by the Department of Agriculture's Commodity Credit Corporation; 3/ the OPIC programs; and the project planning assistance

Two other U.S. industries have filed petitions for import relief involving products from China. In March 1978, the U.S. International Trade Commission made a negative finding in an investigation, instituted under sec. 406 of the Trade Act of 1974, in which imports of cotton work gloves from China were alleged to be causing disruption in the domestic market. In another investigation under sec. 406, completed in August 1978, the Commission made an affirmative finding with respect to imports of clothespins from China in behalf of the U.S. clothespin industry; a second affirmative determination was made by the Commission under the provisions of sec. 201 in December 1978. As a result of the latter finding, President Carter imposed quotas restricting imports of clothespins from all sources for a 3-year period.

<sup>1/</sup> See below for a discussion of the recently completed investigation, implemented under sec. 201 of the Trade Act of 1974, in which imports of canned mushrooms from all sources were determined to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or to threaten serious injury, to domestic mushroom canners. Another investigation is in progress, in which the U.S. International Trade Commission, acting under sec. 733 of the Tariff Act of 1930, has made a preliminary determination that there is a reasonable indication that the U.S. synthetic menthol industry is threatened with material injury by imports of natural menthol from China (see 23d Quarterly Report . . ., p. 34).

<sup>2/</sup> The exception is West Germany. Although the rates charged China by West Germany's "eximbank" have varied, they are in the same range as the U.S. Eximbank's standard rate.

<sup>3/</sup> On Oct. 22, the United States and China signed a 4-year bilateral agreement under which the Chinese will buy between 6 million and 8 million metric tons of U.S. grain annually starting in 1981. The purchases are expected to consist of approximately 80 percent wheat and 20 percent corn. Financing will be provided under the Commodity Credit Corporation's export credit guarantee program, which is described briefly later in this report.

recently instituted by the U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency. Under this program, which was established in July, that agency will sponsor feasibility studies and other preproject services to encourage and support U.S. private-sector involvement abroad. The projects will be selected on the basis of both their development benefit to the host country and the extent to which they promote the growth of U.S. exports of development technology. The program is designed primarily for those countries that are able to pay for development assistance and are not recipients of the grant and concessionary loan programs offered by the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID); as a Communist country, China does not qualify for AID assistance.

Restrictive U.S. export controls and the slowness of the export licensing process.—This issue appears to have been largely resolved. On September 12, only a few days before the JEC meeting convened, the U.S. Department of Commerce published guidelines defining the extent to which the United States had liberalized controls on sales to China of equipment and technology having both civilian and potential military use. The announcement of these guidelines was the latest in a series of steps which constitute a marked shift in policy with respect to China. Because of their importance, these developments are described in a separate section. 1/ In addition, recent changes made in the process by which U.S. exports to the Communist countries are controlled should substantially reduce the time required to screen applications for licenses to export dual—use items. A number of new procedures were established, including time limits within which the Office of Export Administration must complete each stage of the licensing process. These new rules were effective July 1. 2/

China's large trade deficit with the United States and the need to remedy the imbalance.—Following the initiation of its modernization program in early 1978, China substantially increased its purchases of U.S. chemicals, capital goods, and other manufactures. As these imports continued to grow and were added to the customary purchases of U.S. grains and cotton, China's bilateral trade deficit—as measured by the U.S. export surplus—reached \$1.2 billion in 1979 and exceeded \$1.8 billion in January—September 1980. Although the United States is also buying more of China's products, U.S. purchases accounted for only 24 percent of the total two—way trade in 1979 and 22 percent through the third quarter of 1980. Because the Chinese have repeatedly expressed their unwillingness to sustain a bilateral deficit of this magnitude, the trade imbalance was one of the major problems discussed by the JEC. While China has

<sup>1/</sup> See below, "Guidelines on the sale of military support equipment and dual-use goods and technology to China."

<sup>2/ 45</sup> F.R. 45891. These changes were authorized by the Export Administration Act of 1979. The procedural changes included a new type of export license, the Qualified General License, which was designed to significantly reduce the number of license applications that must be processed (see 23d Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 30-31).

benefited from the generally lower MFN tariff rates now extended to its products, some of its imports have been restricted by quotas (notably certain textile products),  $\underline{1}$ / and for one product the tariff has been raised (mushrooms). 2/

## Bilateral agreements signed

After months—or for textiles, more than 2 years—of negotiations between the United States and China, four bilateral agreements were signed by President Carter and Vice Premier Bo Yibo in a ceremony at the White House on September 17. The highlights of three of these—the civil air transport agreement, the maritime transport agreement, and the consular convention—are described below. Because textiles are a major issue in U.S.—Chinese trade relations, this subject, including the textile accord, is covered in a separate section. 3/

Civil air transport agreement.—Under the September 17 agreement, a direct air service between the United States and China was authorized to resume for the first time since 1949. Only one U.S. airline will initially be allowed to fly the new route between New York and Beijing, as will China's national carrier, the Civil Aviation Administration of China (CAAC). 4/ The operations of each airline will be limited to two round trips a week. A second airline may be designated by each country 2 years after service has begun. The second airline will be authorized to fly another route, if one has been agreed upon, or to initiate service on the original route. If a second airline is not designated, the first airline can increase its scheduled flights accordingly. Under the agreement, the service provided may be all passenger, all cargo, or a combination operation.

The United States reportedly made significant concessions in reaching an accord. In keeping with its policy of promoting airline competition, the administration argued strongly for the use of multiple U.S. carriers. The negotiators succeeded only in having a provision for continuing bilateral consultations concerning an additional route incorporated into the agreement. Although it could not be implemented within the initial 2-year period, any new route agreed upon would presumably be serviced by a second U.S. airline. Since April, when negotiations leading to the accord were begun, the U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) has accepted applications for the route from seven domestic carriers: Pan American World Airways, Northwest Orient Airlines, Trans World Airlines, United Airlines, Trans America Airlines, Trans

36

<sup>1/</sup> The United States imposed unilateral quotas on seven items of apparel from China in May 1979 and on two additional items in October 1979. These unilateral restrictions were replaced by the quantitative limits agreed upon under the bilateral textile accord signed on Sept. 17.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{2}/$  A substantial increase in the U.S. duty rate applied to imports of canned mushrooms was announced on Oct. 17. See section on U.S. International Trade Commission actions affecting NME's.

<sup>3/</sup> See the section on textiles from China.

<sup>4/</sup> The route also includes the following cities: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Shanghai--which may serve as points of origin, destination, or stopover--plus Tokyo or another stopover point in Japan. Anchorage may be used as a technical stop in both directions. In addition to the "regular airports," annex III of the agreement also lists airports serving 14 other U.S. cities and 3 other cities in China as "alternative airports."

Carib Airlines, and BHL (the subsidiary of an air express company). 1/ Both Pan Am and Northwest now have service into Tokyo, reportedly an important consideration in awarding the new route; Tokyo is expected to serve as an intermediate stop, providing a substantial portion of the U.S. airline's revenues. The CAB hearing on the choice of a U.S. carrier was scheduled for October 17. 2/ Although the agreement covers only the 3-year period beginning September 17, the date of the signing, it will be automatically continued unless either country gives 12 months' notice of its intention to terminate.

Maritime transport agreement .-- The 3-year maritime pact deals with port access and cargo sharing of U.S.- and Chinese-registered vessels only when they are engaged in commercial maritime shipping. U.S. vessels will have access to 20 specified Chinese ports subject to 7 days' advance notice, and ships flying the flag of China will be able to enter 55 U.S. ports on 4 days' notice. The Chinese may also request entry into U.S. ports not designated in the agreement, provided they give notice at least 7 days prior to the intended entry; access will ordinarily be granted, but may be denied "for reasons of national security." Although virtually all important U.S. ports were opened, those not designated in the agreement include the large naval bases at Norfolk, Va. and San Diego, Calif. Among the ports specified are eight on the Great Lakes, in which the Chinese had expressed a special interest, presumably because they are near production areas for much of the grain and heavy machinery that are among China's leading imports from the United States. In offering the United States access to only 20 ports, the Chinese opened all their international commercial ports, banning only those limited to naval vessels. Under the circumstances and in keeping with the primary objective of the accord--"the development and facilitation of trade between both countries"--the United States did not restrict its port openings to an equal number. 3/ The agreement specified that the number of open ports will be reviewed periodically and increased if warranted by the growth of bilateral trade.

The accord further stipulates that the United States and China will carry "equal and substantial shares of the bilateral trade," with each carrying "not less than one third of bilateral cargoes." An unequal share of the remaining one-third, or the use of third-country vessels, is permitted when availability is a problem. China is in the process of substantially increasing its limited container capacity.

<sup>1/</sup> World Airways applied and then later withdrew its application.

<sup>2/</sup> Because three of the five CAB members stated that they had decided to vote for Pan Am (while the other two members tended to favor Northwest), the CAB announced its recommendation at the hearing. The recommendation was approved by President Carter on Nov. 2, and Pan Am tentatively plans to begin regular service by the end of January 1981. The CAAC, China's national carrier, is planning to start service in early January.

<sup>3</sup>/ The maritime agreement negotiated between the United States and the U.S.S.R. in 1972 provided for equal port access. However, 40 ports were opened by each country, twice the number China was able to offer the United States.

Consular convention. -- The consular convention, unlike the other three U.S.-Chinese accords signed on September 17, is not an executive agreement. Rather, it will become, subject to Senate confirmation, the first treaty between the two Governments. As part of the normalization agreement that established diplomatic ties in 1979, the United States opened two consular offices in China, in Shanghai and Guangzhou; China opened two consulates in the United States, in San Francisco and Houston. When both countries have ratified the consular convention, the new agreement will permit an increase in the number of offices in each country from two to five. A consensus has not yet been reached concerning the location of the consulates that the United States will be opening in China; the new Chinese consulates will be located in New York, Chicago, and Honolulu.

The 42 articles in the consular convention detail the rights and duties of consular officers and substantially expand the protections and services which the consulates may provide the citizens of both countries. The offices will serve primarily to promote trade, travel, and educational and cultural exchanges.

Guidelines on the Sale of Military Support Equipment and Dual-Use Goods and Technology to China

The extent of the shift in U.S. policy on the sale of controlled exports to China has only recently been clarified. The policy itself has been determined in a step-by-step process, and may continue to evolve with the further development of bilateral relations.

The first step in this change was revealed in a policy statement made by Secretary of Defense Harold Brown. Following a trip to Beijing last January, he announced that the United States would now consider, on a case-by-case basis, sales of dual-use technology and military support equipment previously denied to China. This announcement was followed by a list of the types of military support items that would be considered for export to China in Munitions Control Newsletter, No. 81, issued in March by the Department of State. The categories of equipment included military vehicles such as trucks, trailers, and hoists and skids for carrying and handling munitions; certain aircraft, including helicopters, designed for liaison, cargo and personnel carrying, and lighter-than-air craft, plus airborne equipment and launching. arresting, and recovery equipment designed for use with these types of aircraft; training equipment oriented to pilot training; certain electronic equipment including search radar systems, Fathometers, underwater telephones, and weather navigation and guidance devices; and some auxiliary military goods such as aerial and other special-purpose cameras and self-contained diving and underwater breathing apparatus. The sale of technical data--i.e., technology or know-how 1/--relating only to certain articles among those listed would also be considered. These articles were not identified since the intent was to examine the technology question when it arose in conjunction with a specific export-license application.

<sup>1</sup>/ The official definition of the term "technical data" is given in 15 CFR 379.1 and was quoted in the 23d Quarterly Report . . ., p. 27.

While the publication of this newsletter made it clear that the United States would not approve the sale of weapons or offensive military equipment to the Chinese, the only guidelines provided were for the export of the limited group of items screened by State's Office of Munitions Control. It was not clear which types of dual-use items (goods and technology having both civilian and potentially significant military applications) would be licensed for export to China. Export licensing within this large category of equipment and technical data is controlled principally by the Office of Export Administration.

An important step toward activating the new policy was taken on April 25, when the OEA announced that China had been removed from Country Group Y, in which it had previously been included for purposes of export control, and placed in a newly designated Country Group P. 1/ Because Group Y consists of the Soviet Union and other Warsaw Pact countries, China's transfer signaled the official abandonment of equal treatment in conducting trade with China and the Soviet bloc countries. In placing China in a category by itself, the OEA was, in effect, announcing that different criteria would be applied in considering license applications for the sale of dual-use goods and technology to China, but did not explain in what way or to what extent the criteria would differ.

On May 29, as Chinese Vice Premier and Military Affairs Commission Secretary-General Geng Biao was concluding a trip to the United States, the Department of Defense announced that U.S. companies now had official approval to open negotiations on some of the military support articles that were listed in the newsletter. The first approvals included tactical air defense radar sets, transport helicopters, pressure transducers used in testing jet engines, truck tractors, tactical radio equipment, and electronic countermeasure devices. Orders placed by the Chinese for these items alone could reportedly amount to hundreds of millions of dollars, but are expected to amount to far less than the potential U.S. sales to China of dual-use high-technology items.

Although the transfer of China to Country Group P provided the OEA with the administrative mechanism to grant export licenses for the sale of dual-use goods and technology previously denied to China, more than 2 months passed before new criteria were put into effect. During this time, the guidelines formulated under the new policy underwent extensive review before being made final. At a news conference on July 24, Department of Commerce Secretary Philip M. Klutznick announced:

"As some of you may be aware from published reports, the United States no longer treats China and the Soviet Union the same for export control purposes. President Carter now has approved export licensing criteria which will treat exports to China more liberally than those to the Soviet Union and other controlled countries."

<sup>1/</sup> For a more detailed discussion of this change in control status for China, see the 23d Report . . ., pp. 29-30.

He added that the President's approval established the actual criteria for granting export licenses to China under the more liberal policy framework, but gave no details concerning them.

Nevertheless, the OEA proceeded to review, for possible approval, a number of applications that would have been denied under the old guidelines but that had been held in abeyance until the new criteria became effective. In addition, throughout the period in which the new export policy was being formulated and refined, the OEA continued to grant licenses for sales to China under the old guidelines. Between January and September, about 600 licenses to export dual-use items to China were approved.

The Department of Commerce announced the licensing guidelines on September 12. 1/ The most significant feature of the new criteria is that applications for the sale of dual-use items to China are no longer automatically rejected because the stated end user is engaged in military activities. On the other hand, the guidelines place strict limits on U.S. exports to China of items that can have a military end use, even if the proposed exports are otherwise appropriate for a civilian end use. According to the guidelines, licenses might be approved if the equipment and technical data can be used in the design, development, or manufacture of tactical military items, but they will probably be denied if the items are specially intended for military use and the military applications themselves would not be approved or would be approved only in limited quantities. Licenses for equipment or data that might make a significant contribution to the development of nuclear weapons, electronic warfare, or intelligence-gathering equipment will also be denied.

In addition to permitting the approval of exports for some military end uses, the new criteria permit the sale of more technologically advanced equipment than will be approved for export to the Soviet Union and other controlled countries. However, an item incorporating advanced technology will not be licensed for export to China if its performance exceeds the requirements of the stated civilian use or an approvable military application.

A delegation led by Dr. William J. Perry, Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering, visited China in September. Because the purpose of the mission was to assess the ability of the Chinese to assimilate U.S. technology, 2/ the trip again raised the question of the extent to which the United States is willing to transfer military technology to China, as well as the question of how much the Chinese want to buy. Military modernization is currently accorded a lower priority in China's development plans than the modernization of agriculture and light and heavy industry. Computers are reportedly the principal item the Chinese are currently seeking to purchase from the United States, while their interest in military items is limited primarily to the types of nonlethal, defensive equipment the United States has already agreed to sell them.

<sup>1/</sup> International Trade Administration, news release No. ITA 80-155.
2/ Dr. Perry also engaged in preliminary discussions concerning the U.S.
purchase of titanium, vanadium, and tantalum, three metals which are necessary for aircraft production and which the United States lacks. The Chinese indicated that they would be willing to sell some of their supplies to the United States.
40

# Increase in Commodity Credit Corporation Export Credit Guarantees to Poland

On September 12 President Carter approved up to \$670 million in credit guarantees on U.S. exports of grain and other farm products to Poland. This amount is for deliveries made during fiscal year 1981--October 1, 1980, through September 30, 1981--and represents an increase of 34 percent over the \$500 million initially extended for purchases by Poland under the export credit guarantee program of the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) in fiscal year 1980. During the year that ended September 30, the United States extended an additional \$50 million to Poland, which was used for buying corn delivered in the period June through August. Of the \$550 million in U.S. commodities exported to Poland under the authorization of the CCC last year, 1/ the leading items were corn (\$198 million), soybean meal (\$95 million), soybeans (\$78 million), and wheat (\$36 million).

Commodity designations have already been established for a substantial portion of the \$670 million extended this year. The CCC will provide guarantees for up to \$291 million for sales of U.S. feed grains (corn, barley, sorghum, or oats), \$80 million for protein meals (cottonseed, linseed, soybean, or sunflower seed meal), \$60 million for wheat, \$26 million for cornstarch, \$24 million for soybeans, \$15 million for cotton, \$12 million for fresh lemons, \$11 million for vegetable oils (cottonseed, linseed, peanut, soybean, or sunflower seed oil), \$8 million for rice, \$8 million for lard, \$8 million for meat and bone meal, \$3 million for edible soy protein, \$3 million for alfalfa seed, and \$2 million for tallow. 2/ The allocation of the remaining \$119 million in credit guarantees will be announced later.

The CCC has been authorized to extend up to \$2 billion in credit guarantees on exports during fiscal year 1981. Of this total, Poland will receive one-third. As a rule, countries negotiate with the Corporation on the amount of credit they receive, generally requesting more than is finally approved. In fiscal year 1980, for example, Poland asked for \$800 million in guarantees before receiving the initial \$500 million. However, the \$670 million approved for fiscal year 1981 was the amount that Poland had requested. It represents by far the largest sum the CCC has ever extended to any country.

As a Communist country, Poland is not eligible for the Government's agricultural export program administered under Public Law 480, which provides relatively long-term, concessionary credits to developing countries.  $\underline{3}$ / Under the CCC program, which guarantees privately financed exports, 3 years is the maximum repayment period. The financing terms for sales to Poland during

<sup>1/</sup> Approximately \$200 million of these sales to Poland were financed under the CCC's export credit sales program (GSM-5). Under this program the CCC directly finances the export sale, rather than guaranteeing payment for the credit extended by the U.S. exporter or a U.S. bank. None of the \$670 million extended to Poland in fiscal year 1981 was under the GSM-5 program.

<sup>2/</sup> This list covers the commodity assignments through Dec. 16.

<sup>3/</sup> Under sec. 402 of the Trade Act of 1974, Communist countries are also ineligible for CCC credits and credit guarantees unless they have been granted MFN tariff status.

fiscal year 1981 provide for an annual rate of up to 6 percent on the guaranteed value of the sale plus a fee rate which varies with the frequency of the payments and the total length of time required for repayment. For example, with equal annual repayments of principal, plus payment of accrued interest, the fee rate is 67.9 cents per \$100 for 3 years. An exporter may apply for a guarantee covering up to 100 percent of the U.S. port value of the sale.

A new export credit guarantee program (GSM-102) was instituted by the CCC on September 25. Although similar to its predecessor (GSM-101), the new program provides for both commercial and noncommercial risk without distinction. Under the old program, only political risk was covered, but the credit terms were essentially the same. The financing offered varies to some extent among eligible countries, and the current arrangement for exports to Poland is more favorable than that normally provided. The CCC prefers to charge an 8-percent annual rate of interest and cover only 98 percent, rather than 100 percent, of the port value of a sale. Maritime freight or other charges arising after export are not covered.

This increase in CCC guaranteed credits was extended at a time when the chronic crisis situation in Polish agriculture was becoming even worse. Production in the agricultural sector has consistently failed to meet either consumer food or livestock feed requirements. As a result, Poland's grain imports are the factor most responsible for its more than \$20 billion debt to the United States and other Western countries.

A Government program to increase meat production in Poland by supplementing traditional feeds with more imported grain has fallen far short of its objectives. Domestic demand for meat has increased substantially more than the supplies available for home consumption, and efforts to reduce the debt to the West by increasing hard-currency earnings from the sale of canned hams and other meat products have not been effective. In recent years, the prices of imported grain have risen sharply, while the prices that Poland's meat exports can command have remained relatively stable. The problem has been aggravated by Government subsidies, which have kept domestic food prices down but, with the demand for meat continuing to grow, have made raising livestock more remunerative for Poland's farmers than raising grain.

It was a Government proposal to reduce the subsidies and raise meat prices that reportedly triggered the strikes in Gdansk and other Baltic port cities in July. Although the farming sector was not directly involved in the widespread strikes which followed during the next 2 months, both the economic crisis and bad weather, including flooding in some farm areas, resulted in a harvest that is estimated to be far below the targeted production levels.

## U.S. International Trade Commission Actions Affecting NME's

During the third quarter, two actions involving NME's were taken by the Commission on behalf of domestic industries seeking relief from imports. The first was an escape-clause case initiated under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974, in which the industry had requested relief from injury by like or directly competitive imports of mushrooms from all sources. The second investigation, in which East Germany was the only country named, was instituted under section 733(a) of the Tariff Act of 1930 in response to the allegation that imports of montan wax were being sold in the United States at less than fair value.

#### Mushrooms

On July 29, the Commission determined that canned or other prepared mushrooms 1/ are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic canned mushroom industry. The finding was made by a 4-to-0 vote. 2/ Chairman Bill Alberger, Vice Chairman Michael J. Calhoun, and Commissioner Paula Stern recommended that an import quota be imposed for a period of 3 years, beginning July 1, 1980. They recommended that the import limit be established at 86 million pounds (drained weight) for the first year and increased by 9.7 percent in each subsequent year. This would result in a quota of 94 million pounds (drained weight) in the second year and 103 million pounds in the third year. Commissioner George M. Moore also recommended the imposition of a quota, but favored its application for a 5-year period, beginning with a restriction of 78 million pounds during the first 2 years commencing July 1, 1980, and increasing the amount allowed to enter in each of the next 3 years by 10 percent above the level of the previous year. All four Commissioners further recommended that the quota be allocated by country.

The report on the Commission's investigation, 3/ including the recommendations for the imposition of a quota, was sent to the President on August 14. The President then had 60 days to decide whether to implement the remedy recommended by the Commission or to implement some other form of import relief. Alternatively, he could determine that the provision of import relief was not in the national economic interest. Other remedies the President might implement, if he thought relief should be provided but chose not to use a quota, were a tariff increase not exceeding 50 percent ad valorem, a tariff rate-quota system, an orderly marketing agreement, or a combination of relief actions. Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 directs that the remedy

<sup>1/</sup> Imports of mushrooms, otherwise prepared or preserved, are provided for in item 144.20 of the TSUS. The item includes mushrooms in jars and frozen mushrooms, but 97 percent of imports are in cans.

<sup>2/</sup> Vice Chairman Michael J. Calhoun and Commissioner George M. Moore found serious injury; Chairman Bill Alberger and Commissioner Paula Stern found that the U.S. industry was being injured or threatened with injury. Commissioner Catherine Bedell did not participate in the determination.

<sup>3/</sup> Mushrooms: Report to the President on Investigation No. TA-201-43 . . ., USITC Publication 1089, August 1980.

designated following a finding of injury should serve the purpose of facilitating an orderly adjustment of the U.S. industry to import competition. 1/

Measured in terms of the value of mushrooms imported by the United States in 1978 and 1979, Romania and China ranked eighth and ninth among all supplying countries, with China assuming a slight lead over Romania in 1979. During the first quarter of 1980 (the last period covered by the Commission's report on mushrooms), imports from China increased substantially, especially compared with imports in the first quarter of 1979, and China was the fourth largest supplier of canned mushrooms to the United States. U.S. imports of canned mushrooms from the three largest suppliers and from Romania and China were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

| :                  | 1070     | 1070     | January | -March   |
|--------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Source :           | 1978     | 1979     | 1979    | 1980     |
| •                  | :        | :        |         |          |
| Taiwan:            | 58,004:  | 53,693 : | 8,396   | 14,266   |
| Republic of Korea: | 25,172 : | 27,108:  | 7,743   | 7,685    |
| Hong Kong:         | 8,282 :  | 12,076 : | 7,974   | 2,724    |
| Romania:           | 132 :    | 197 :    | 64      | _        |
| China:             | 19:      | 198 :    | 21 :    | 897      |
| :                  | :        | :        | :       | <b>:</b> |

Imports of canned mushrooms from China continued to increase, amounting to \$6,409,412 in January-September 1980, compared with \$51,311 during the corresponding period of 1979. As of the end of September, China accounted for 99 percent of U.S. imports of mushrooms from the NME's but for only 7 percent of such imports from all sources.

1/ On Oct. 17, the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) announced the decision of the President to increase the tariff on imported mushrooms (TSUS item 144.20) for a period of 3 years. The import duty, which is a compound rate of 3.2 cents per pound plus 10 percent ad valorem, was raised from 13 percent ad valorem equivalent (AVE) to 33 percent AVE in the first year, beginning Nov. 1, and will be reduced to 28 percent AVE in the second year and to 23 percent AVE in the third year. The tariff will then revert to its previous level. The decision to increase the tariff, rather than impose a quota as recommended by the Commission, was based upon the belief that tariff relief better served the national economic interest because it provided time for the domestic industry to adjust to competition while allowing market forces to allocate the shares among foreign suppliers to the United States. Had the quota recommended by the Commission been imposed, each supplying country would have been assigned a market share.

In addition to increasing the tariff, the President created a White House task force to work with the American Mushroom Institute, a trade association representing domestic mushroom canners, and other industry representatives. The task force will provide technical assistance and help the industry to use the higher profits—expected as a result of the tariff increase—to adjust to increased imports. In order to monitor the industry's progress, the USTR directed the Commission to report, within 18 months of the decision, on the industry's efforts to adjust.

Because China is not a traditional supplier of mushrooms to the U.S. market, the Chinese expressed particular concern that their exports to the United States would be unduly restricted by a quota allocated on a per-country basis, as was recommended by the Commission. The primary reason for the sharp increase in U.S. imports of mushrooms from China in recent months was the extension of MFN treatment to its products, effective February 1. Prior to that time, mushrooms from China were subject to a discriminatory, or column 2, rate of duty of 10 cents per pound plus 45 percent ad valorem, or 58 percent AVE, compared with the tariff of 3.2 cents per pound plus 10 percent ad valorem, or 13 percent AVE, 1/ that was applicable to the other principal suppliers.

## Montan wax from East Germany

On September 8, after receiving a petition alleging that imports of unrefined montan wax from East Germany were being, or were likely to be, sold in the United States at less than fair value, the Commission instituted a preliminary antidumping investigation. At issue was whether there was a reasonable indication that these imports were materially injuring or threatening to materially injure a domestic industry. Section 733 of the Tariff Act of 1930 directs that the Commission make a preliminary finding within 45 days of the receipt of a petition, or in this case by October 23.

The petitioner, American Lignite Products Co., is the sole U.S. producer of montan wax. There is also only one importer, Strohmeyer & Arpe Co., Inc., with East Germany the only known source of U.S. imports of the product. 2/ Montan wax is a fossilized vegetable wax that is extracted from lignite using various solvents. Suitable lignite deposits are found in very few locations, and the only major ones are in East Germany and California. The wax is used principally as a flow agent in the manufacture of one-time carbon paper, and minor amounts are used in other applications such as shoe polishes. The products that compete with montan wax in most of its commercial applications are carnauba wax—a vegetable wax obtained from the carnauba palm, which grows only in Brazil—and at least two types of synthetic petroleum—based waxes. However, product competition is usually on the basis of price, and the price of the synthetic waxes rose significantly as the price of crude oil increased in 1979 and in the first three quarters of 1980, the portion of the year covered by the investigation.

<sup>1</sup>/ The AVE of the specific portion of the duty, which represents drained weight per pound, is based on 1979 import data and is rounded to the nearest percentage point.

<sup>2/</sup> Imports of crude montan wax from Czechoslovakia as well as from East Germany were the subject of an antidumping investigation instituted in 1955. Acting under sec. 201(a) of the Antidumping Act of 1921 (which was repealed by the Trade Agreements Act of 1979), the Commission unanimously determined that the domestic industry producing montan wax was not being, and was not likely to be, injured by such imports from either country (Commission press release, Jan. 18, 1956). Czechoslovakia no longer exports montan wax, but it is not known whether the supply is now exhausted or is used only internally.

When a preliminary affirmative determination is made by the Commission in an antidumping case, 1/ the investigation is continued by the Department of Commerce, which is responsible for determining whether the imported product is being sold at less than fair value. The home-market prices of commodities sold by nonmarket economies are normally determined with reference to the prices and costs of similar goods in market economy countries. This investigation is unique in that the petitioner is the only other known producer of montan wax. If Commerce makes an affirmative finding, the investigation will be returned to the Commission for a final injury determination.

<sup>1/</sup> On Oct. 23 the Commission unanimously determined that there is a reasonable indication of injury to a domestic industry by reason of imports of montan wax from East Germany. Chairman Bill Alberger found that there is a reasonable indication that the domestic industry is materially injured, while Vice Chairman Michael J. Calhoun and Commissioners Catherine Bedell, George M. Moore, and Paula Stern determined that there is a reasonable indication that the domestic industry is materially injured or is threatened with material injury. Among the factors leading to the affirmative finding were a substantial increase in the quantity of imports and in the quantity of imports placed in inventory during January-June 1980 compared with that in the corresponding period of 1979, as well as an increase in the importer's share of the domestic market, which occurred concurrently with declines in the U.S. producer's production, employment, and profitability. In the periods of 1980 covered by the investigation, the price of the imports was at least 22 percent below that of the domestic product. In the interest of business confidentiality, the basic statistical data were omitted in the published report; only percentage comparisons were shown. See Montan Wax From East Germany: Determination of a Reasonable Indication of Material Injury, or Threat of Material Injury, in Investigation No. 731-TA-30 (Preliminary) . . ., USITC Publication 1103, October 1980.

#### TEXTILES FROM CHINA

China's share in U.S. textile imports has increased steadily in recent years as China has become a leading source for specific items, mostly cotton textiles. Textile imports from China have risen markedly, despite the significant column 2 duty difference applied to a considerable portion of such imports prior to February 1980. China is currently the fifth largest U.S. supplier of textiles, accounting for 5.7 percent of all U.S. textile imports by quantity. 1/ Imports from China are, however, still relatively small, compared with those from Hong Kong, the Republic of Korea, Taiwan, and Japan (fig. 5).

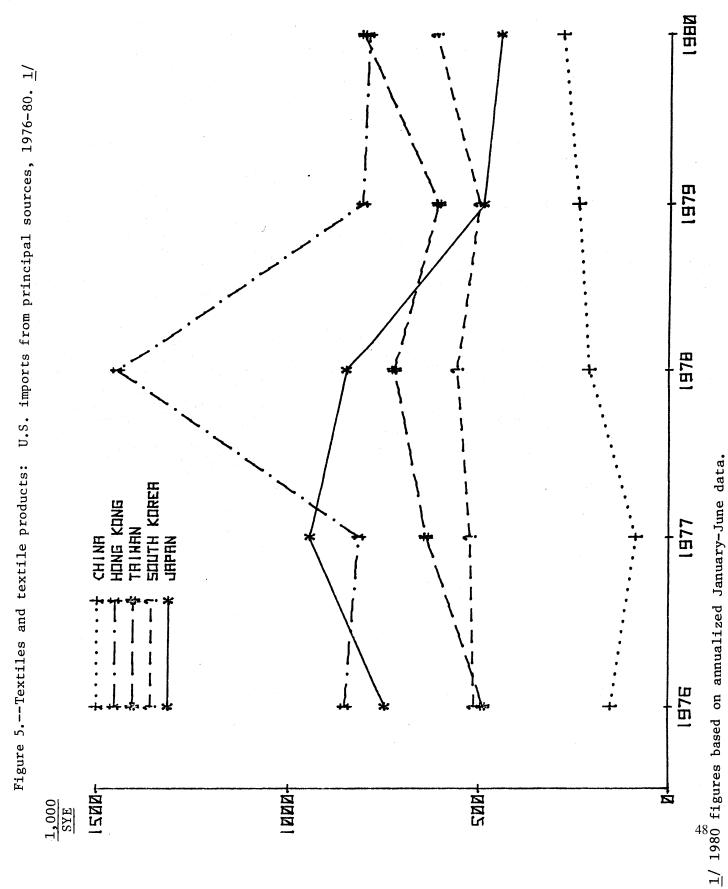
The United States is China's third most important market for textile exports after Hong Kong and Japan. U.S. purchases of Chinese textiles began to increase slowly after U.S.-Chinese trade relations resumed in 1972. By 1979, China was the leading source of raw silk and cotton gloves imported into the United States; the second leading source of other cotton textiles such as blouses, shirts, and trousers; and the second largest supplier of oriental floor coverings made from fibers other than cotton. China ranked second in 1978 and fourth in 1979 as a source of cotton fabrics, a leading import item from China.

The establishment of diplomatic relations between the United States and China on January 1, 1979, enabled both countries to begin removing obstacles to normal economic relations. Early in 1979, in response to increasing imports of Chinese textiles, especially apparel, the U.S. Government began to formally negotiate orderly growth for such imports from China, and later in the year it applied unilateral restraint levels to imports of selected apparel items from that country. In February 1980, a trade agreement granting China MFN tariff status was put into effect, coexisting with the textile quotas in force. The quotas were later superseded by a special bilateral agreement on textiles, concluded on September 17, 1980.

Textiles have played an important role in U.S.-Chinese bilateral trade since its resumption. In 1976, they accounted for one-third of all U.S. imports from China, and in 1978, for more than two-fifths. An increasing diversification of U.S. imports from China reduced the share to 35 percent in 1979. However, it is generally expected that textile imports from China will continue to increase, and their decline as a share of total imports from China is unlikely in the foreseeable future.

The significance of textiles in U.S.-Chinese trade is two way. The United States exports considerable amounts of cotton, manmade fibers, yarns, and fabrics to China. In 1979, such exports amounted to \$453 million, twice the amount of U.S. general imports of textiles from China in the same year. Exports of textile fibers to China--especially of raw cotton, the number one U.S. export item to that country--soared in January-June 1980, already surpassing the full year total for 1979.

<sup>1/</sup> Based on January-June, 1980 data, calculated in square yard equivalents (SYE), and not counting silk textiles.



Source: Based on data in table 21.

In this section, the term "textiles" generally includes all natural and manmade fibers and all products manufactured chiefly therefrom, including apparel. These items are classified chiefly in schedule 3 of the TSUS; some clothing accessories such as gloves and headwear, classified in schedule 7, are also considered textile products. In parts of this report, however, it was necessary to restrict the discussion to textiles in schedule 3.

The discussion will concentrate on U.S. textile imports from China from 1976 through mid-1980, and the United States-China textile agreement, signed in September 1980. These subjects will be analyzed in the context of China's textile-export potential and its exports to other markets.

## Overview of the U.S. Textile and Apparel Industries 1/

In the years 1977-79, the textile and apparel industries together employed about 11 percent of the total U.S. industrial work force, more than any other single industry. The textile industry processes cotton and other textile fibers into yarns, fabrics, and certain finished products such as carpeting, bedding, and linens. The apparel industry consists of cut and sew shops, which make clothing from purchased fabrics, and knitting mills, which make hosiery, underwear, and outerwear (e.g., sweaters) directly from yarn or from fabric knitted in the same mill. According to statistics of the Department of Commerce, the textile and apparel industries employed a total of 2.17 million persons in 1979, 1 percent less than the 1977 and 1978 annual level of 2.20 million employees. Nearly two-thirds of this work force was employed by the apparel industry.

The combined value of shipments of the textile and apparel industries increased 15.7 percent between 1977 and 1979, from \$80.9 billion to \$93.6 billion, the latter figure being equally divided between textiles and apparel. Moreover, the total value of their exports rose to a record \$3.8 billion in 1979, or by 46 percent over the 1978 level and 60 percent over the 1977 level. The increased sales abroad between 1977 and 1979 resulted mainly from larger shipments of textiles; in fact, textiles, which represented nearly 80 percent of the exports in each of the years, accounted for 83 percent of the increase.

The sharp increase in exports during 1979 coupled with only a small increase in imports resulted in a reduction of the textile and apparel trade deficit for the first time since 1974. The deficit in 1979 amounted to \$3.43 billion, 22 percent lower than the record deficit of \$4.42 billion in 1978 but 13 percent higher than the 1977 deficit of \$3.03 billion. Virtually all the deficit in 1977-79 was accounted for by apparel alone, which in 1979 amounted to \$4.24 billion, down fractionally from its record \$4.28 billion deficit in 1978. The textiles portion, on the other hand, experienced a sharp turnaround in its trade balance, which went from a deficit of \$138 million in 1978 to a surplus of \$815 million in 1979.

<sup>1/</sup> This section has been reproduced from the Commission's report, Textiles and Textile Products of Cotton From Pakistan: Determinations of the Commission in Investigations Nos. 701-TA-62 and 63 (Final) . . ., USITC Publication 1086, July 1980.

In 1979, imports of textiles and apparel, which in terms of value rose to a record \$7.23 billion (f.o.b. foreign port), declined sharply in terms of quantity. General imports of cotton, wool, and manmade-fiber manufactures in 1979 dropped 19 percent to 4.64 billion square yard equivalents (SYE) 1/ from the 1978 level of 5.74 billion SYE, the largest yearly volume since 1972. The decline in 1979 stemmed largely from significantly lower shipments of yarns and fabrics, which together were 36 percent lower than the 1978 level. Imports from four major suppliers—Hong Kong, Taiwan, the Republic of Korea, and Japan—totaled 2.44 billion SYE, 52 percent of overall trade and 21 percent lower than in 1978, when they represented 54 percent of all imports.

### Overview of the Chinese Industry

The textile industry was among the first of China's modern manufacturing industries early in this century. Textiles continued to play an important role in its economy, becoming leading exports in the fifties. Having expanded rapidly in the seventies, the industry currently numbers more than 4,500 textile and related plants, 2/ employing some 3 million persons. Shanghai is the country's most important textile-processing area, accounting for one-fifth of the national output.

Production of textiles is given especially high priority in current Chinese industrial policy. The reassessment of the overambitious 10-year plan (1976-85) in 1979 led to the conclusion that textiles, along with some other areas of light industry, should be favored in the allocation of resources over the earlier emphasized growth targets of heavy industry. The industry was selected for special emphasis because the production of textiles (especially apparel) generates plentiful employment opportunities, and because investment costs are relatively low and produce fast returns.

Textiles have accounted for 20 to 25 percent of the country's total export value in recent years. Considerations of domestic consumption also call for the industry's rapid development, as consumption is expected to increase with population growth and with improvement in the clothing standards of Chinese citizens.

Table 15 shows selected products which characterize the Chinese textile industry, and the rate of growth in 1977-79 in production of the items shown. According to Xinhua, the official Chinese news agency, textile output continued to rise by 30 percent to \$21.3 billion in January-June 1980.

The Chinese textile industry is based mainly on cotton. With the United States, the Soviet Union, and India, China ranks as one of the largest producers of cotton textiles in the world. Shanghai and Tientsin are the two principal centers of cotton textile production, but lesser centers of varying size are scattered throughout the country. Cotton cloth is by far the most important Chinese textile product, with some 12 billion meters produced in 1979.

<sup>1/</sup> The Office of Textiles, Department of Commerce, has derived conversion factors by which the yardage represented by various textile products can be commonly expressed. In this manner textile products are often referred to in terms of "square yard equivalents."

<sup>2</sup>/ Counting all textile-related plants, including those producing textile  $^{50}$  machinery, as reported by Business China, July 23, p. 10.

Table 15.--Chinese production in the textile industry, by selected products, 1977-79

|                              |              |                | •       |                                   |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                              | ď            | Production     | ••      | Percentage change                 | e change          |
|                              | 1977         | 1978           | 1979    | 1978 from : 1979 from 1977 : 1978 | 1979 from<br>1978 |
| ••                           | ••           | ••             | ••      | ••                                |                   |
| Raw cotton                   | 2,049:       | 2,167:         | 2,207 : | 5.8 :                             | 1.8               |
| Silkworm cocoondo:           | 216:         | 228 :          | 271:    | 5.6:                              | 18.9              |
| Chemical fiberdo:            | 190:         | 285 :          | 326 :   | . 6.64                            | 14.5              |
| Cotton yarnsdo:              | 2,200:       | 2,380:         | 2,630:  | 8.2:                              | 10.5              |
| Cotton clothmillion meters:  | 10,151:      | 11,029:        | 12,150: | 8.6:                              | 10.2              |
| Silk1,000 tons:              | 1/ :         | 1/:            | 30 :    | 1/:                               | 1/                |
| Silk textilesmillion meters: | 1/           | 1/             | : 799   | 1/                                | 1                 |
| Woolen piece goodsdo:        | <br> -<br> - | <br>  <u> </u> | : 06    | .:<br>/i                          | ,<br>L            |
|                              | ••           | ••             | ••      | ••                                |                   |
| 1/ Not available.            |              |                |         |                                   |                   |

Source: Chinese Government sources as cited in various issues of the Foreign Broadcast Information Service, and Business China.

Cotton cloth is the principal source of domestic clothing for the nearly 1 billion Chinese consumers, but it is also an important export item. As output per capita has not risen notably since the 1950's, domestic consumption continues to be rationed to make sure that a certain amount of cotton cloth can be spared to earn foreign currency. Reports indicate that the current annual ration ranges from 4.5 to 8 meters per capita in various parts of the country, providing each citizen with about one suit of clothing. Most work clothes, provided by work units, are outside the rationing system.

In the past 2 years, cotton-spinning and cotton-weaving capacity has expanded considerably, and the growth of cotton textile production compares favorably with its earlier long-term rate of increase. However, China's raw cotton output did not keep pace with the growing needs of the processing plants. The approximately 2 million tons produced in 1979, although higher than in prior years, was below the levels attained in the seventies. Even though China still accounts for almost one-fifth of world output, it was the world's largest importer of cotton in marketing year 1979/80. An increase in domestic cotton production is unlikely, as food competes with cotton for cultivable land. The limited domestic raw cotton supply is regarded as a serious constraint on the Chinese cotton textile industry's growth potential.

Silk and woolen textiles are produced in much smaller quantities in China than cotton textiles. Chinese statistical sources reported an output of 664 million meters of silk textiles and 90 million meters of woolen piece goods in 1979 (table 15).

Silk reeling and weaving is one of China's great inventions, and silk is the country's second largest natural-fiber industry after cotton. Large areas in the country are well suited for growing mulberries and breeding silkworms. Raw silk and silk textiles are China's principal export items, and output is reserved mostly for export. Silkworm cocoon production in 1979 was reported at 271,000 tons, representing a 19-percent jump over production in 1978. Chinese peasants are now allowed to breed silkworms as a sideline.

Wool is a small, specialized industry in China, dependent on imports for much of its raw-material needs. Wool products, like silk products, are largely intended for export. Because land for grazing sheep is available and the woolen textile industry has significant growth potential, Chinese economic planners believe domestic woolen fiber production will increase. 1/ China joined the International Wool Secretariat in March 1980, and is currently building up Shanghai, Tienjin, and Beijing into export bases for this industry.

While China is among the world's leading natural-fiber producers, it ranks comparatively low in synthetic-fiber output. Synthetics account for some 10 percent of all textile materials used in production, and part of these are imported. However, China is increasingly turning to domestic production of synthetic fibers to meet its own needs and those of export production. In 1978, China's goal was to have chemical fibers account for 40 percent of all raw fibers used in the textile industry by 1985--a goal which may have since been revised downward.

Chinese sources reported chemical-fiber production at 326,000 tons in 1979, exceeding their 1977 quantity by 72 percent, and the Chinese Ministry of the Textile Industry reported a further 45-percent growth for January-June 1980, compared with January-June 1979. 1/1 A mill which came onstream in Shanghai and added an annual capacity of 102,000 tons apparently accounted in large measure for the impressive growth. Several other mills have also been put into operation recently, and many others are still under construction. Japan and Europe are the principal sources of technology introduced in the Chinese chemical-fiber industry.

As China has the crude oil and natural gas resources needed for producing synthetic fibers, domestic conditions to develop this industry are considered favorable in the long run. However, the further development of both the synthetic-fiber industry and the domestic petroleum and gas resources involves significant investments, with no quick returns. Until a Chinese manmade-textile industry based largely on domestic resources can be established, China will remain dependent on imports of synthetic fibers.

Little statistical information is available on the Chinese garment industry, which clothes almost a quarter of the world's population. While straining to meet such enormous domestic needs, the industry is also slated to produce significant amounts for export.

Until recently, domestic consumption consisted mostly of the blue and gray tunics and pants popularly referred to as "liberation suits," which are now slowly giving way to suits, sweaters, and shirts. The challenge to improve the quality and variety of Chinese garment production, however, comes predominantly from foreign markets. Garments are considered excellent foreign-exchange earners; hence, selected areas of their production are targeted for especially fast development. There are indications that the part of the garment industry that specializes in production for export is currently undergoing a thorough modernization process. 2/

## Chinese Exports and Export Policy

Until recently, the Chinese success in exporting textiles has been built mainly on products that take advantage of abundant labor, that do not require high technology, and that are not especially subject to changes in fashion. Textile fibers and staple textile products such as yarns, fabrics, and rugs have accounted for most exports; the principal export items were raw silk, silk products, and cotton yarn and fabrics.

Less developed countries (LDC's) and NME's provide markets for a significant portion of China's fabric, yarn, and clothing exports (table 16). There is considerable demand in these countries for these staple items (sometimes of lower quality) that China provides, and which would not sell well in industrial countries. By contrast, Chinese textile-fiber exports, consisting in large measure of raw silk, are marketed predominantly in advanced industrial countries like Japan and Italy.

<sup>1/</sup> Daily News Record, July 9, 1980.

<sup>2/</sup> Business China, July 9, 1980, p. 104.

Table 16.--Textile fibers and products: Chinese exports, by specified markets and by types, 1977-79

| (In mill                                                                       | (In millions of dollars)                | llars)      |               | -         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| :<br>Type and year                                                             | Nonmarket<br>economy                    | Developed   | : Less :      | Total     |
|                                                                                | countries                               | sat inunco: | :countries :  |           |
|                                                                                |                                         |             | ••            |           |
| Textile fibers:                                                                |                                         |             | ••            |           |
| 1977                                                                           | 10                                      | : 255       | : 25 :        | 290       |
| 1978                                                                           | 25                                      | 345         | 30:           | 400       |
| :1979                                                                          | 20                                      | : 450       | : 07          | 510       |
| Textile yarn fabrics and rugs:                                                 |                                         | ••          | ••            |           |
| 1977                                                                           | 225                                     | 395         | : 615 :       | 1,235     |
| 1978                                                                           | 270                                     | : 555       | : 860 :       | 1,685     |
| :19791                                                                         | 315                                     | : 785       | : 1,125:      | 2,225     |
| Clothing: :                                                                    |                                         | ••          | ••            |           |
| 1977:                                                                          | 105                                     | : 215       | : 280 :       | 009       |
| 1978                                                                           | 135                                     | : 285       | 310 :         | 730       |
| 1979:                                                                          | 115                                     | : 550       | : 450 :       | 1,115     |
|                                                                                | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••          | ••            |           |
| Source: National Foreign Assessment Center, China: International Trade         | ent Center,                             | China: Int  | ernational T  | rade      |
| Quarterly Review, Second Quarter 1979, pp. 14, 15, 18, and 19, and unpublished | 79, pp. 14,                             | 15, 18, ar  | nd 19, and un | published |
| information from the same source.                                              |                                         |             |               |           |

In the absence of recent statistical information from Chinese sources, this section presents a short, noncomprehensive analysis of Chinese textile exports. Tables 17, 18, and 19 show such exports to 10 major markets for 1976-79. The data are based on the Standard International Trade Classification system (SITC) and they are derived from the 10 markets' import statistics as reported by the United Nations. These tables allow a comparison of major Chinese textile exports to the United States with Chinese exports to other major markets for the 4-year period considered. U.S. imports of Chinese textiles, based on U.S. trade classifications, will be further discussed in the following section on U.S. imports from China.

In 1976-79, 55 percent of all Chinese textile exports shown were accounted for by yarns and fabrics, 25 percent, by clothing, and 20 percent, by textile fibers (table 17). 1/ Hong Kong was the destination of almost one-third of all textiles China exported to these 10 markets, but sales to Hong Kong included a large amount that was reexported to other destinations. Japan received 26 percent of the total, and the United States was third, with 7.7 percent.

Chinese exports to the markets shown increased from \$1.2 billion in 1976 to \$2.7 billion in 1979, or by 134 percent. Exports to the United States and Japan rose relatively faster, by 248 percent, and 157 percent respectively. Japan increasingly replaced textiles coming from its traditional suppliers—Hong Kong, Taiwan, and the Republic of Korea—with less expensive Chinese products.

Table 18 shows 1976-79 exports of selected Chinese textile fibers and products, other than clothing, to the 10 markets. Raw silk accounted for almost two-thirds of the fibers. More than half the raw silk exports went to Japan and almost one-third, to Italy; the United States accounted for only 2 percent.

Woven cotton fabrics is the principal export category of Chinese textiles and the leading U.S. textile import from China. More than one-third of all textile yarns and fabrics China exported in 1976-79 to the markets shown were woven cotton fabrics. Hong Kong accounted for 42 percent; in descending order, Japan, Australia, the United States, and Singapore were the other major countries of destination. Exports to Japan increased especially fast. Japan received 9 percent of the Chinese woven cotton fabric exports to the 10 markets in 1976 and 22 percent in 1979. In contrast, the export share going to the United States declined from 13.6 percent in 1976 to 5.5 percent in 1979. Exports to the United States declined even in value, from \$33 million in 1976 to \$26 million in 1979.

<sup>1/</sup> This composition is not representative of total Chinese textile exports, which, in addition to the 10 markets shown here, would also have to include sizable exports to the LDC's, NME's, and some other developed countries. The inclusion of these groups would increase the relative share of textile products and apparel and reduce the share of fibers in China's total textile exports.

Table 17.--Textiles and apparel: Chinese exports, by specified markets and by SITC  $\underline{1}/$  Nos. (Revision 1), 1976-79

|                                                |            |                               |             | (In tho   | thousands of | of dollars) |          |           |            |          |           |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| SITC No. : and year :                          | Japan      | :<br>: United :<br>: States : | Canada :    | Austra- : | United :     | West        | France   | Italy     | Hong       | Singa-   | Total     |
| ••                                             |            | ••                            |             | ••        | 0            | •           | ••       | • ••      | . 9        |          |           |
|                                                |            | ••                            | ••          |           |              |             | ••       | ••        |            | ••       |           |
| 26 Textile fibers: :                           |            | ••                            | ••          | ••        | ••           | ••          | ••       | ••        | ••         | ••       |           |
| 1976                                           | 107,868    | : 8,193:                      | 158 :       | 1,048     | 21,095       | 7,618       | 14,637   | 56,110:   | 47,918:    | 2,983:   | 267,629   |
| 1977                                           | 129,309    | : 7,540:                      | . 73 :      | 888 :     | 24,146       | 9,755       | 23,489 : | 68,272:   | 14,752:    | 618 :    | 278,342   |
| 1978                                           | 200,824    | : 10,373:                     | 20:         | 1,120:    | 29,539       | 13,261:     | 24,702 : | 77,831:   | 16,832:    | 256 :    | 374,758   |
| 1979                                           | 223,677    | 12,986                        | 207 :       | 1,236:    | 39,888       | 19,217      | 29,538   | 145,828:  | 21,944:    | 3,485 :  | 498,006   |
| Total:                                         | 661,678    | : 39,092:                     | 458 :       | 4,292:    | 114,667      | 49,851      | 92,366:  | 348,042:  | 101,447 :  | 7,342 :  | 1,419,235 |
| 65 Textile yarns :                             |            |                               | ••          | ••        | ••           |             |          | ••        | ••         | ••       | •         |
| and fabrics: :                                 |            | ••                            | ••          | ••        | ••           | ••          | ••       | ••        | ••         | ••       |           |
| 1976                                           | 120,291    | : 46,829:                     | : 25,608:   | 40,966:   | 22,105 :     | 27,881:     | 30,360   | 16,536:   | 258,790 :  | 57,400   | 9946,766  |
| 1977                                           | 124,429    | : 36,284:                     | : 19,980:   | 49,183:   | 31,850:      | 33,958      | .33,083  | 22,824:   | 272,726 :  | 55,624   | 679,939   |
| 1978                                           | 221,232    | : 66,954 :                    | : 24,847:   | 57,518:   | 46,271       | 46,727 :    | 36,817   | 18,554:   | 456,189:   | 83,940   | 1,059,049 |
| 1979                                           | 313,075    | : 600,69 :                    |             | 68,614:   | 55,894:      | 64,169      | 54,883   | 41,708 :  | 618,293:   | 91,947   | 1,426,092 |
| Total:                                         | 779,027    | : 219,076:                    | : 118,934 : | 216,281:  | 156,120      | 172,735     | 155,142  | 99,622:   | 1,605,998: | 288,911  | 3,811,847 |
| 84 Clothing:                                   |            |                               | ••          | ••        | ••           | ••          | ••       | ••        | ••         | ••       |           |
| 1976                                           | 47,826     | : 16,460;                     | : 39,286:   | 17,305:   | 4,104        | 22,113:     | 6,638    | 2,320:    | 70,314:    | 10,420   | 236,786   |
| 1977                                           | 60,840     | : 25,518:                     | : 30,770:   | 23,708:   | 3,497        | 37,910:     | 8,024    | 3,591:    | 102,518:   | 8,312:   | 304,687   |
| 1978                                           | 87,151     | : 68,535:                     | : 25,475 :  | 25,230:   | 5,211:       | 47,538      | 9,249    | 4,855 :   | 132,370:   | 10,426   | 416,040   |
| 1979                                           | 173,906    | : 165,834:                    | . 48,487 :  | 38,355    | 7,524        | 75,247      | 20,467   | 9,370:    | 217,267:   | 9,787    | 766,244   |
| Total:                                         | 369,723    | : 276,347:                    | : 144,018:  | 104,598:  | 20,336       | 182,808:    | 44,378   | 20,136:   | 522,469:   | 38,944   | 1,723,757 |
| Total :                                        |            |                               | ••          | ••        | ••           | ••          | ••       | ••        | ••         | ••       |           |
| 1976                                           | 275,985    | : 71,482:                     | : 65,051:   | 59,320 :  | 47,304       | 57,512 :    | 51,634   | 74,956:   | 377,023:   | 70,804   | 1,151,181 |
| 1977                                           | 314,577    | : 69,341:                     | : 50,823:   | 73,778 :  | 59,492       | 81,623:     | 64,596   | 94,688    | 389,996:   | 64,553   | 1,263,468 |
| 1978                                           | 509,207    | : 145,862:                    | : 50,342:   | 83,868:   | 81,021:      | 107,526:    | 70,768   | 101,240:  | 605,391:   | 94,622   | 1,849,847 |
| 1979:                                          | 710,658    | : 247,829:                    | 97,194:     | 108,205:  | 103,306:     | 158,633     | 104,888: | 196,906:  | 857,504:   | 105,219: | 2,690,342 |
| Total:                                         | 1,810,427  | : 534,514 :                   | : 263,410 : | 325,171   | 291,123      | 402,394     | 291,886: | : 661,194 | 2,229,914: | 335,198  | 6,954,838 |
| ••                                             |            | •                             | •           | •••       | •            | ••          | ••       | ••        | •          | ••       |           |
| 1/ Standard International Trade Classification | ional Trad | e Classific                   | cation.     |           |              |             |          |           |            |          |           |

Source: Derived from official statistics of the United Nations.

Table 18.--Selected textile fibers and products: Chinese exports, by specified markets and by SITC 1/1 Nos. (Revision 1), 1976-79

|                       |                                         |                  |          | (In the              | thousands of        | dollars)        |          |                      |                  |           |                    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| SITC No. : and year : | Japan :                                 | United<br>States | : Canada | : Austra-<br>: lia   | United: Kingdom:    | West<br>Germany | France   | Italy :              | Hong Kong        | Singa-    | Total              |
| 26 Textile fibers:    | ••••                                    |                  |          |                      |                     | ••••            |          |                      | •••              |           |                    |
| 976                   | 107,868                                 | 8,193            | 158      | 1,048                | 21,095              | 7,618           | 14,637   | 56,110               | 47,918           | 2,983     | 267,629            |
| 19778                 | 200,309                                 | 10,340           | 3 2      | 1 120                | . 24,140:           | 9,755           | 23,489   | 58,272               | 14,/52           | 618       | 2/8,842            |
| 19791                 | 223,677 :                               | 12,986           | 207      | 1,236                | 39,888 :            | 19,201          | 29,538   | 145,828:             | 21,944           | 3.485     | 3/4,/38<br>498,006 |
| Total:                | 661,678:                                | 39,092           | : 458    | 4,292                | : 114,567 :         | 49,851          | 92,366   | 348,042:             | 101,447          | 7,342 :   | 1,419,235          |
| 261 Raw silk:         | 100                                     | ,                | ••       | ••                   |                     | ••              |          | ••                   | ••               | ••        |                    |
| 1977                  | 88,408                                  | 3,999<br>2,347   | . n      |                      | 2,128 :             | 3,140           | 10,742   | 48,553 :<br>59,471 : | 12,694 : 2.818 : | <br>I     | 153,921<br>175,443 |
| 1978                  | 149,315:                                | 4,801            |          | :                    | : 1,533 :           | 3,056           | 17,425   | 63,335               | 7,019            | 180 :     | 246,667            |
| 1979                  | 158,025                                 | 7,159            | 7 0      | 2/2                  | 1,868:              | 4,836           | 20,710   | 120,411:             | 7,257 :          | 3,077     | 323,352            |
| 65 Textile varus      | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 200601           |          |                      | . 1776/             | 000             | 0+0.00   | : 1//1767            | 0,               | 3,428     | 688,883            |
|                       | •                                       |                  | • ••     | • ••                 | •                   | •               |          | •                    | •                | • •       |                    |
| 1976                  | 120,291:                                | 46,829           | : 25,608 | 996,07 :             | : 22,105:           | 27,881:         | 30,360   | 16,536:              | 258,790          | 57,400    | 992,949            |
| 1977                  | 124,429 :                               | 36,284           | : 19,980 | : 49,183             | 31,850              | 33,958          | 33,083   | 22,824:              | 272,726:         | 55,624 :  | 679,939            |
| 1978                  | 221,232 :                               | 66,954           | 24,847   | : 57,518<br>: 68 61% | : 46,271 : 55 806 : | 46,727          | 36,817   | 18,554 :             | 456,189 :        | 83,940    | 1,059,049          |
| motol                 | 770 077                                 | 910,016          | 118 93%  | 916 281              | 156 100             | 179 735         | 155 17.9 | 41,100               | 1 605 000        | 91,947    | 1,426,092          |
| 6511 Silk yarn and :  | : /70,6//                               | 0/0,612          | 110,734  | 107,017 :            | : 071,0C1 :         | . (6/,7/1       | 155,142  | : 770'66             | . 966, 500,1     | . 116,882 | 3,811,647          |
|                       |                                         |                  | ••       | ••                   | ••                  | ••              |          | ••                   | ••               | ••        |                    |
| 1976                  | 19,802:                                 | 26               |          | 1                    | : 233 :             | <b></b><br>∞    | 146      | 1,243:               | 1,425 :          | 629       | 23,572             |
| 1977                  | 17,479 :                                | 75               |          |                      | 232 :               | 22 :            | 179 :    | 4,472:               | 3,211:           | 1,480 :   | 27, 151            |
| 1979                  | 39,897                                  | 1,100            |          |                      | 104 :               | ر<br>در 13      | 202      | 2,254 : 4.526 :      | 31.870           | 3,081     | 65,798             |
| Total                 | 111,081                                 | 1,415            | . 7      |                      | : 756 :             | 80              | 764      | 12,494:              | 64,538           | 6,310     | 197,445            |
| 652 Cotton:           | ••                                      |                  | ••       | ••                   | ••                  | •               |          | ••                   | ••               | ••        |                    |
| fabrics, woven: :     |                                         | 101              | •        |                      |                     |                 |          | •                    | •                | ••        |                    |
| 1077                  | 19 037                                  | 17,539           | 7 490    | 20,730               | 12,043              | 4,721           | 14,34/   | 1,963 :              | 99,704           | 20,246    | 243,334            |
| 1978                  | 67,553                                  | 40,289           | 10,330   | 39,975               | 13,783              | 6.292           | 17,319   | 2,167:               | 155,438          | 32,409    | 385,559            |
| 1979                  | 102,470:                                | 25,848           | : 20,335 | : 45,887             | : 17,031            | 11,941:         | 25,307   | 6,347                | 189,282          | 26,664    | 471,112            |
| Total:                | 209,990                                 | 116,856          | : 48,818 | : 145,943            | : 54,906:           | 27,313          | 71,899   | 13,008:              | 526,931          | 95,046    | 1,310,709          |
| 653 Woven textiles :  | ••                                      |                  | ••       | ••                   | ••                  | •               |          | ••                   | ••               | ••        |                    |
| noncotton:            |                                         | ,                | ••       | •                    | •                   |                 |          | ••                   | ••               | ••        |                    |
| 1976-2                | 38,051                                  | 645              | 2,567    | 2,022                | 1,318               | 4,554           | 6,265    | 8,213:               | 36,303           | 7,662 :   | 107,600            |
| 1078                  | 41,434                                  | 1,555            | 1,13/    | 1,933                | 7,036               | 7,03            | 7,076    | 10,580               | 43,/33           | 9,661     | 124,725            |
| 1979                  | 63,816                                  | 3,434            | 2,773    | 7,555                | 3,136               | 12,754          | 8,338    | 15,388               | 132.251          | 23,734    | 191,961 282.674    |
| Total                 | 195,758                                 | 8,057            | : 18,771 | : 15,223             | 8,439               | 34,007          | 27,793   | 41,954:              | 299,107          | 57,852    | 706,960            |
|                       | ••                                      |                  | ••       | ••                   | ••                  |                 |          | ••                   | ••               |           | •                  |

Table 18.--Selected textile fibers and products: Chinese exports, by specified markets and by SITC Nos. (Rev. 1), 1976-79--Cont.

|                                             |           |             |         | (In th  | In thousands of dollars, | dollars)    |          |         |          |          |         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                             |           | ••          |         |         | ••                       | ••          | ••       | •       | •        | •        |         |
| SITC No.                                    | Japan     | : United :  | Canada  | Austra- | : United                 | . West      | France : | Italy : | Hone     | Sinea- : | Total   |
| and year :                                  |           | : States :  | ••      | lia     | : Kingdom                | : Germany : | ••       | •••     | Kone     | nore :   | 3       |
| ••                                          |           | •           | ••      |         | ••                       | •••         | ••       | ••      | ••       | •        |         |
|                                             |           |             | •       |         |                          | •           | ••       | •       | •        |          |         |
| 6531 Silk fabrics, :                        |           | ••          |         |         | •                        | •           |          | •       | • •      | • •      |         |
| woven:                                      |           | •••         |         |         | . •                      |             | •        | • •     | •        | • •      |         |
| 1976                                        | 37,798    | : 616 :     | 99      | 458     | 1.255                    | 2.541       | 3,999    | 8,023   | 6.577    | . ''     | 61 708  |
| 1977                                        | 40,992    | : 1,050:    | 55 :    | 906     | 1,995                    | 3.707       | 4.759    | 10,401  | 11 112 . | 157 .    | 75 133  |
| 1978                                        | 50,511    | : 1,581:    | 131     | 2,160   | 1,699                    | 6.534       | 4.533    | 7,392   | 33,283   | 5,418    | 113,242 |
| 1979                                        | 60,065    | 2,349:      | 953 :   | 3,568   | 2,439                    | 6.220       | 5.094    | 14,706  | 39,033   | 3 657 .  | 138 087 |
| Total:                                      | 189,366   | 5,597       | 1,205   | 7,091   | 7.389                    | 19,002      | 18.384   | 40.522  | 90,005   | 10,696   | 130,000 |
| 657 Floor coverings,:                       |           | ••          |         |         |                          |             | •        | •       | •        |          |         |
| tapestries, :                               |           | ••          |         |         | ••                       |             | • ••     |         | • •      | • •      |         |
| etc.:                                       |           | ••          |         |         | ••                       |             | • ••     | • •     | • •      | • •      |         |
| 1976                                        | 13,807    | : 6,507 :   | 434     | 1,014   | : 7.702                  | 11.296      | 4.020 :  | 1.444   | 8.205    | 1 133 .  | 55 561  |
| 1977                                        | 17,285    | : 8838:     | 760     | 1,099   | : 13,901                 | 13,777      | 4.964    | 1,566   | 10.881   | 2 520 .  | 76 502  |
| 1978                                        | 25,636    | ••          | 194     | 1,772   | : 27,663                 | 17,346      | 6.735 :  | 2.509:  | 14,100 : | 1,899    | 113,478 |
| •                                           | 46,615    |             | 1,096   | 1,832   | 32,834                   | : 21,991 :  | 11,358:  | 4.251   | 20,077   | 2,204 :  | 166,420 |
| Total:                                      | 103,343   | : 55,531:   | 3,084   | 5,718   | 82,100                   | 64,410      | 27,076:  | 9,770 : | 53,263 : | 7,137    | 412,051 |
|                                             |           |             |         |         | ••                       |             | ••       | ••      | ••       | ••       | •       |
| 1/ Standard Internationa Trade Classificati | tiona Tra | de Classifi | cation. |         |                          |             |          |         |          |          |         |

Source: Derived from official statistics of the United Nations.

Japan, the United Kingdom, and West Germany were the principal countries of destination for Chinese floor coverings in 1976-79; Japan received one-fourth, the United Kingdom, one-fifth, and West Germany, one-sixth of all Chinese exports shown. In 1976, Chinese floor coverings began to enter the U.S. market in notable quantities. These imports have increased steadily ever since, and have done so at a faster rate than those to the other markets shown in table 18. In 1976, the United States purchased floor coverings worth \$6.5 million or 12 percent of the total for the 10 markets. U.S. imports rose to \$24 million in 1979—to 14.5 percent of total Chinese exports to the countries shown—making the United States the third principal market for Chinese floor coverings. Exports to Japan also increased rapidly, increasing 82 percent in 1979 alone.

Chinese exports of clothing to the countries shown more than tripled in value during 1976-79. Hong Kong, Japan, and the United States were the principal markets for such exports in 1976-79: Hong Kong received an average of 30 percent, Japan, 21 percent, and the United States, 16 percent (table 19). Clothing exports expanded at a faster rate during this period than did exports of fibers or other textile products, in accordance with China's policy of emphasizing the export of textile products with higher unit values. In the 3 years shown, clothing exports to the 10 markets increased by 224 percent in value, but most of this growth--84 percent--occurred in 1979. The U.S. share of Chinese clothing and accessories exports increased more than the shares of the other markets shown, amounting to 7 percent in 1976 and 22 percent in 1979, when it was almost equal to Japan's.

Women's outerwear, not knit, was the clothing category showing the greatest growth in the U.S. market. The United States also became the principal destination for these exports from China, accounting for 41.5 percent of the total in 1979 among the 10 countries shown. Another major clothing category in which exports to the United States rose faster than those to the other countries was men's underwear not-knit. In contrast, exports of men's not-knit outerwear to Japan rose more than such exports to the United States.

China is currently emphasizing large-scale expansion of the textile and apparel industry, making considerable efforts to modernize the industry's management, technology, and marketing capability for exports. Chinese officials have designated export bases--textile-producing areas which specialize in production for exports. Shanghai is designated as the principal location for special export factories. It is reported that Shanghai currently provides one in every three export dollars China earns from textile exports. 1/Beijing, Tianjin, Guangdong, and other areas are also important export bases.

Certain factories specializing in exports are authorized to sign contracts with foreign firms directly, thus simplifying trade procedures and shortening delivery times. The new Chinese industrial and export policy includes experimentation with self-management and market forces, and this policy has been applied to certain textile plants, especially those producing for exports. These mills are given the right to keep a percentage of their profits or to retain some control over the foreign exchange they earn. 2/

<sup>1/</sup> Far Eastern Economic Review, Mar. 28, 1980, p. 52.

<sup>2/</sup> Textile Asia, December 1979, pp. 12-13.

Table 19. -- Selected clothing products: Chinese exports, by specified markets and by SITC 1/Nos. (Revision 1), 1976-79

|                       |          |         |           | (In       | thous | thousands of dollars | dollars) |          |            |             |              |           |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| ••                    | ••       | -       | ••        | ••        | ••    | ••                   |          | ••       |            |             | •            |           |
| SITC No. :            | Japan :  | United  | : Canada  | : Austra  |       | United:              | West :   | France:  | Italy      | : Hong      | Singa- :     | Total     |
| and year :            | •• (     | States  | ••        | : lia     | ••    | Kingdom:             | Germany: | ••       |            | Kong        | pore :       |           |
| •                     | •        |         |           | ••        | •-    | ••                   | ••       | •        |            | •           | ••           |           |
| ••                    | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       |            | ••          | ••           |           |
| 84 Clothing: :        | ••       |         |           | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       | -          | ••          | ••           |           |
| 1976                  | 47,826:  | 16,460  | : 39,286  | ••        | 05:   | 4,104:               | 22,113:  | 6,638:   | 2,320      | : 70,314 :  | 10,420:      | 236,786   |
| 1977                  | 60,840   | 25,518  | : 30,770  | ••        | . 80  | 3,497 :              | 37,910   | 8,024:   | 3,591      | 102,518     | 8,312:       | 304,687   |
| 1978                  | 87,151:  | 68,535  | : 25,475  | ••        | 30 :  | 5,211:               | 47,538:  | 9,249 :  | 4,855      | 132,370     | 10,426:      | 416,040   |
| 1979                  | 173,906: | 165,834 | : 48,487  | : 38,355  | 55:   | 7,524:               | 75,247 : | 20,467 : | 9,370      | : 217,267 : | 9,787 :      | 766,244   |
| Total:                | 369,723: | 276,347 | : 144,018 | : 104,598 | : 86  | 20,336               | 182,808: | 44,378:  | 20,136     | 522,469     | 38,944 :     | 1,723,757 |
| 8411 Textile clothes: | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    |                      | ••       | ••       |            | ••          | ••           |           |
| not knit:             | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       |            | ••          | ••           |           |
| 1976                  | 23,834:  | 9,664   | : 26,944  | ••        | . 4/  | 2,634:               | 5,132:   | 3,006:   | 1,143      | 31,504:     | 1,060:       | 112,095   |
| 1977:                 | 32,933:  | 15,626  | : 18,974  | 8,790     | : 06  | 638:                 | 8,714:   | 3,851:   | 1,939      | 56,498      | 1,404:       | 149,366   |
| 1978:                 | 47,207 : | 42,732  | : 14,062  | ••        | 25 :  | 2,415 :              | 8,529:   | 3,283 :  | 2,759      | : 73,171 :  | 2,418:       | 205,801   |
| 1979                  | 103,666: | 113,816 | : 29,196  |           | 39:   | 3,407 :              | 15,406   | 5,754:   | 4,792      | : 117,299 : | 2,895 :      | 407,670   |
| Total:                | 207,640: | 181,838 | : 89,176  | : 36,628  | 28:   | 6,095                | 37,781   | 15,894:  | 10,633     | 278,471     | 7,776 :      | 874,932   |
| 84111 Men's outer- :  | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       |            |             | ••           |           |
| wear, not knit: :     | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    | •                    | ••       | ••       |            | ••          | ••           |           |
| 1976                  | 9,818:   | 1,999   | : 15,992  | : 2,390   | : 06  | 65 :                 | 1,931:   | 1,295:   | 179        | : 12,009 :  | : 413:       | 46,090    |
| 1977:                 | 14,161:  | 6,393   | : 11,474  | ••        | 97:   | 29 :                 | 4,816:   | 1,073:   | 435        | : 20,862:   | 701 :        | 63,141    |
| 1978                  | 23,358:  | 12,733  | : 8,797   | ••        | . 0/  | 29 :                 | 4,138:   | 715 :    | <b>469</b> | 24,622      | 722 :        | 79,558    |
| 1979                  | 51,875   | 29,296  | : 14,843  |           | 29 :  | 136                  | 5,799 :  | 2,191:   | 2,918      | 32,630      | <b>.</b> 876 | 144,865   |
| Total:                | 99,211:  | 50,426  | : 51,105  | : 13,786  | 86 :  | 260 :                | 16,684   | 5,274:   | 4,002      | 90,122      | 2,784:       | 333,655   |
| 84112 Women's outer-: | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       |            | ••          | ••           |           |
| wear, not knit: :     | ••       |         | ••        | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       |            | •           | ••           |           |
| 1976                  | 7,008    | 3,395   | 4,685     | : 1,458   | 58:   | 153 :                | 919:     | : 996    | 121        | 7,058       | 234:         | 25,998    |
| 1977:                 | 8,347:   | 4,670   | : 2,872   | ••        | : 66  | 294 :                | 1,350:   | 1,221:   | 429        | 16,057      | 153:         | 37,791    |
| 1978                  | 11,676:  | 19,061  | : 2,208   | ••        | : 69  | 264                  | 2,162:   | 1,304:   | 1,084      | 21,363:     | 579 :        | 61,870    |
| 1979                  | 23,102:  | 52,236  | 7,306     |           | 43 :  | 840                  | 2,848:   | 1,048:   | 898        | 34,543      | 828 :        | 125,762   |
| Total:                | 50,133   | 79,362  | : 17,071  | : 7,869   | : 69  | 1,851:               | 7,279 :  | 4,540:   | 2,501      | 79,021      | 1,795 :      | 251,421   |
|                       | ••       |         |           | ••        | ••    | ••                   | ••       | ••       |            |             | ••           |           |

Table 19.--Selected clothing products: Chinese exports, by specified markets and by SITC Nos. (Rev. 1), 1976-79--Continued

|                                             |           | •           |          | (In the | (in thousands of dollars | dollars) |                                           |        |          |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| SITC No.                                    | Japan     | : United    | Canada   | Austra- | United                   | West     | France                                    | Italv  | Hone     |         | Total   |
| and year :                                  | •         | : States    |          | lia     | Kingdom:                 | Germany: | • ••<br>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |        | Kong     | Dore :  | 1000    |
| •                                           |           | •           | •        |         | ••                       | ••       | ••                                        | ••     | ••       | • ••    |         |
|                                             |           | ••          |          | ••      | ••                       | ••       | ••                                        | ••     | ••       | •       |         |
| 84113 Men's under- :                        |           |             | ••       | ••      | ••                       | ••       |                                           | •      |          | • •     |         |
| wear, not knit: :                           |           | ••          | ••       |         | ••                       | ••       |                                           |        | •        | • •     |         |
| 1976                                        | 5,540     | 3,680       | 5,411    | 1,667:  | 2,416:                   | 2,209:   | : 999                                     | 238 :  | 9.415    | 314     | 31,556  |
| 1977                                        | 8,765     | : 4,192:    | 4,041    | 1,728:  | 312:                     | 2,284:   | 1,113:                                    | 786 :  | 14,627   | 355     | 38,203  |
| 1978                                        | 10,424    | : 9,822:    | 2,643    | 1,792:  | 1,810:                   | 2,002:   | 881:                                      | 708    | 23,189:  | 755 :   | 54,026  |
| 1979                                        | 25,254    | : 28,971    |          | 3,906:  | 2,431                    | 6,433 :  | 1,173:                                    | 639 :  | 45,132 : | 999     | 120,864 |
| Total:                                      | 49,983    | : 46,665    | 18,354   | 6,093   | 696,9                    | 12,928   | 3,833 :                                   | 2,370: | 92,363:  | 2.090 : | 244,648 |
| 84114 Women's under-:                       |           | ••          | ••       |         | ••                       | ••       | ••                                        | ••     | ••       | •       |         |
| wear, not knit: :                           |           | ••          | ••       | ••      | ••                       |          | ••                                        | ••     | •••      |         |         |
| 1976                                        | 1,468     | : 590       | 856      | 1,659:  |                          | 73 :     | 78:                                       | 605:   | 3.023    | • 66    | 8.452   |
| 1977                                        | 1,660     | 372 :       | 588      | 1,465 : | <b>.</b><br>m            | 264 :    | * 777                                     | 289:   | 4,952:   | 194:    | 10,230  |
| 1978                                        | 1,749     | : 1,110 :   | 414      | 1,594 : | 12:                      | 227 :    | 382:                                      | 498:   | 3,997    | 362 :   | 10,345  |
| 1979                                        | 3,435     | 3,313       | 788      | 1,143   | -                        | 326 :    | 1,342:                                    | 368:   | 4,994    | 454 :   | 16,163  |
| Total:                                      | 8,313     | 5,385       | 2,646    | 5,861   | 15 :                     | 890      | 2,246:                                    | 1,760: | 16,966 : | 1,109:  | 45,190  |
| 84141 Gloves, knit: :                       |           | ••          | ••       | ••      | ••                       | ••       | ••                                        | ••     | ••       | ••      |         |
| 1976                                        | 2,521     | : 250 :     | 3,115    | 323 :   | 266 :                    | 114:     | 15:                                       | 20:    | 1,586:   | 29 :    | 8.239   |
| 1977                                        | 3,666     | : 198 :     | 3,613    | 697     | 226 :                    | 249 :    | • 6                                       | 41:    | 2,047 :  |         | 10.525  |
| 1978                                        | 5,665     | : 502 :     | 2,979    | 408     | . 642                    | 530 :    | ió :                                      | 52:    | 2,234    | 15:     | 12,650  |
| 1979                                        | 7,513     | : 1,985 :   | 3,916    | 440     | 270 :                    | 1,188:   | 200:                                      | 233:   | 4,062:   | 26 :    | 19,833  |
| Total:                                      | 19,365    | 2,935       | 13,623   | 1,640:  | 1,010:                   | 2,081:   | 240 :                                     | 347 :  | 9,929 :  | 78 :    | 51,248  |
| ••                                          |           | •           | ••       | ••      | ••                       | ••       | ••                                        | ••     | ••       | ••      | •       |
| 1/ Standard International Trade Classificat | tional Tr | ade Classif | ication. |         |                          |          |                                           |        |          |         |         |

Source: Derived from official statistics of the United Nations.

To change the traditional composition of Chinese textile exports is part of the new export strategy. Chinese planners are now emphasizing the export of items with higher "value added," which are also items with higher unit values. These are frequently products in a more advanced stage of processing—for example, garments rather than yard goods—which incorporate more value added, i.e. domestic labor. As noted, clothing exports rose at a faster rate than the exports of the other textile items in the last 3 years.

Because Chinese textiles can be easily substituted for textiles from other countries, demand for Chinese textile products and apparel responds strongly to price changes—an important advantage for Chinese exports, which can compete primarily on price. Observers point out, however, that the quality of numerous more recently promoted Chinese textile exports must also improve considerably in order for them to become competitive in hard-currency markets with the fashion—oriented products of the Republic of Korea, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. 1/ Apparently recognizing this problem, China recently began to increase the variety of its fabrics and garments, adding new patterns and designs in large numbers, even at the risk of temporarily slowing production.

Chinese officials regard the role of foreign investment as particularly important in improving the competitiveness of Chinese textiles and apparel, among other production areas targeted for modernization. New approaches to attract foreign capital and know-how, including incentives for joint ventures and compensation agreements, are continually being explored.

However, China's success in increasing textile exports does not depend solely on its own efforts. In recent years, it has been increasingly difficult for any country to enter new markets or expand existing ones. Industrialized countries constitute the major source of effective demand for textiles and apparel, but most of them protect their own industries. The discriminatory treatment earlier applied to imports from China, as one of the nonmarket economy countries, has now been liberalized by the United States, the European Community, Canada, and Japan, yet each continues to give special protection to its own domestic textile interests against the threat of Chinese market penetration. 2/

Prior to February 1980, the U.S. textile industry was protected to some extent by the exclusion of China from MFN tariff treatment. In May 1979, unilateral import quotas were imposed on selected items to provide additional protection. These quotas were in effect until they were replaced by the bilateral textile agreement in September of this year (see section below on the United States-China textile agreement).

<sup>1/ &</sup>quot;Prospects for Chinese Textile Production and Trade," Airgram A-101, Hong Kong, Sept. 11, 1979, p. 13 and U.S. International Trade Commission, Extending Most-Favored-Nation Treatment to the People's Republic of China, October 1979, p. 62.

<sup>2/</sup> Airgram A-101, p. 19.

For years, the European Community regulated textile imports from China with quantitative restrictions applied to imports from Communist countries. In 1979 these restrictions were liberalized with respect to China, and a bilateral textile agreement to regulate textile trade, which took full effect on January 1, 1980, was concluded. The implementing regulation of this agreement, adopted in December 1979, lists 23 textile categories subject to quantitative restraints through 1983, specifying quotas for the Community as a whole and for each member country. 1/ Canada also has a textile agreement in force with China, which runs through 1981. This accord includes specified import restraints applied to some three-fourths of textile and apparel imports from China. Japan restricts imports of Chinese raw silk, silk yarn, and silk woven fabrics to protect its own silk industry. 2/

The import barriers erected in major markets have thus far not induced the Chinese Government to reconsider its emphasis on textile exports. In negotiating trade agreements, Chinese officials point out to their trading partners that China depends in large measure on textiles for earning the foreign exchange needed for imports. It claims that its trading partners can gain access to the Chinese market for high technology and other exports only if China is allowed to sell increased quantities of textiles in its partners' home markets.

#### U.S. Imports From China

Prior to February 1, 1980, most textile imports from China were subject to higher (col. 2) duties than the textiles from countries enjoying MFN tariff treatment. In addition to the protection provided by these duties, the U.S. Government introduced quantitative limitations on imports of specified apparel items from China in May and October 1979.

On February 1, 1980, China was granted MFN status. A paper published by the U.S. Department of Labor estimated the effects of the resulting duty reductions on textile imports from China, on the basis of 1978 imports. 3/According to this study, U.S. demand for Chinese textiles and apparel would have exceeded actual 1978 imports by \$51 million, or 39 percent, had China enjoyed MFN tariff treatment that year. Imports in those categories which came under quantitative import controls in 1979 would have increased by \$25 million, or 55 percent, in response to MFN duty reductions.

The report also assessed the effectiveness of the quantitative restraints imposed in 1979 in curbing the adverse impact of MFN. According to their estimates, the reduction in employment in the U.S. textile and apparel industry, which on the basis of 1978 imports was estimated at 2,670 workers, would have been only 1,232 workers had quantitative restraints been in effect simultaneously with MFN treatment that year.

<sup>1/</sup> Official Journal of the European Community, No. L 345, Dec. 31, 1979.

<sup>2/</sup> JTN (formerly Japan Textile News), September 1980, p. 37.

<sup>3/</sup> U.S. Department of Labor, Trade and Employment Effects of Granting Most-Favored-Nation Status to the People's Republic of China, Economic Discussion Paper 4, Nov. 1, 1979, pp. 13-18.

In September 1980, all unilaterally controlled items but one became subject to the restraint levels bilaterally established by the United States-China textile agreement. 1/

Imports for consumption of textiles and textile products from China increased from \$64 million in 1976 to \$193 million in 1979 (table 20). The share of textiles in all imports from China was 33 percent in 1976, rising to 41 percent in 1978. In 1979, U.S. imports from China began to diversify, especially with the introduction of the first imports of Chinese crude oil in that year, and textiles' share was reduced to 35 percent of the total.

By quantity, the United States imported 57 percent more textiles and textile products from China in 1979 than in 1976 (table 21). 2/ China's share in U.S. imports of textiles from the world grew to 5 percent in 1979 from 3 percent in 1976, and constituted almost 6 percent of the total in January-June 1980. China is the fifth largest supplier of textiles to the United States after Hong Kong, Taiwan, the Republic of Korea, and Japan.

The composition of U.S. textile imports from China shifted considerably in the last 3 years toward apparel and accessories and away from textile fibers and textile products in the lower stages of processing. While woven fabrics accounted for almost half of all textiles from China in 1976, their share declined to 13 percent in 1979 (table 22). Similarly, textile fibers, wastes, yarns, and threads declined collectively as a share of the total, from 11 to 6 percent. In contrast, wearing apparel constituted 20 percent of the total in 1976 and 59 percent in 1979. A considerable part of this change in the composition of textile imports from China took place in 1979 (fig. 6).

Imports of these Chinese products by value are shown in table 23. In 1977, such imports collectively accounted for a little more than a quarter of all U.S. textile imports from China. However, during January-July 1979--most of which period preceded the imposition of unilateral controls in May--94 percent of the value of textiles from China consisted of controlled items. During January-July 1980, when quotas were in effect, the share of the controlled items in the total declined to 34 percent. Imports of the controlled items declined between the two periods from \$104 million to \$67 million or 37 by percent, but total imports from China continued to rise.

Tables 24-29 show U.S. general imports by major suppliers (for the years 1976 through 1979 and for January-June 1980) for each of the product categories now under bilateral restraint: gloves, knit shirts and blouses, shirts other than knit, blouses other than knit, and trousers (all the above made of cotton), and sweaters made of manmade fibers. They further show China's share of U.S. imports from the world for each of these items and China's share of U.S. consumption for some.

<sup>1/</sup> See the United States-China textile agreement, Presidential Documents, vol. 76., No. 38, p. 1794, and the section on the agreement in this report.

<sup>2/</sup> Data are calculated in square yard equivalents; they do not include raw silk and silk fibers.

Table 20.--U.S. imports for consumption of textiles and textile products, and total imports from China, 1976-79

|                                                                                               |                    | 1              |                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Item                                                                                          | 1976               | 1977           | 1978           | 1979    |
| Total importsl,000 dollars: Textiles and textile productsdo: Ratio of imports of textiles and | 194,649 : 64,174 : | 197,400 62,894 | 316,743        | 548,577 |
| catile products to total imports percent                                                      | 33.0 :             | 31.9           | 40.7           | 35.2    |
| Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce                  | tics of the U.     | S. Department  | L Of Commonson |         |

Table 21.--Textiles and textile products: U.S. general imports from China and other principal suppliers, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

|                                                                              | : 3701       | :            |           |         | January-June | June  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------------|-------|
| ••••                                                                         |              |              |           |         | 1979         | 1980  |
| : China1,000 square yard equivalents:                                        | 153          | 88           | 212       | 240     | 97           | 142   |
| Other principal sources:                                                     | ••           | •••          | • ••<br>i | ••      | • ••         | ]     |
| Hong Kongdo                                                                  | 852:         | 818:         | 1,453:    | 812:    | 393:         | 398   |
| Taiwando                                                                     | <b>488</b> : | <b>:</b> 049 | 727 :     | 612:    | 295:         | 405   |
| Republic of Koreado:                                                         | 512 :        | 525:         | 561:      | 503:    | 250:         | 309   |
| Japando                                                                      | 747 :        | 976          | 853 :     | 492:    | 277 :        | 224   |
| All otherdo                                                                  | 2,235:       | 1,993:       | 1,933:    | 1,979:  | 1,093:       | 991   |
| Totaldo                                                                      | 4,987 :      | 5,010:       | 5,739:    | 4,638:  | 2,405 :      | 2,472 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total :                                       | ••           | ••           | ••        | ••      | ••           |       |
| importspercent:                                                              | 3.1:         | 1.8:         | 3.5 :     | 5.0:    | 4.0 :        | 5.7   |
|                                                                              | ••           | ••           | ••        | ••      | ••           |       |
| Source: Compiled from official statistics of the II & Denastracat of Commons | ice of the   | II G Day     | ortmont.  | t Compa |              |       |

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

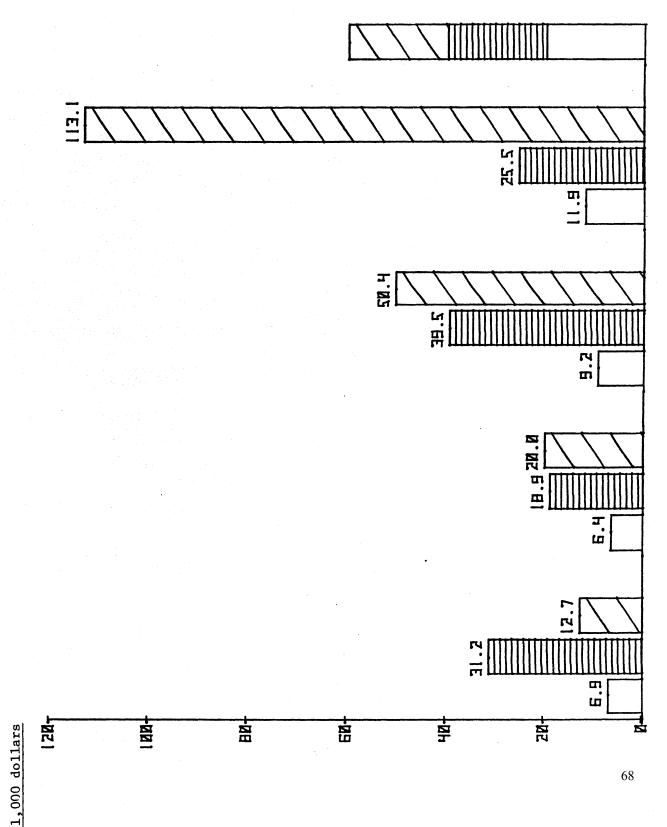
Table 22. -- Textiles and textile products: U.S. imports for consumption from China,

| by prin                                         | by principal types, 1976-79 | 1976–79              |                  |           |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
|                                                 |                             |                      |                  | ••        |         |
| Item                                            | 1976                        | : 1977               | : 19             | : 8261    | 1979    |
|                                                 | •                           | ••                   |                  | ••        |         |
|                                                 |                             | Value (1.000 dollars | 000 40           | llars)    |         |
|                                                 |                             |                      | ,                | / > = = = |         |
|                                                 | ••                          | ••                   |                  | ••        |         |
| Fiber, waste, yarns, threads                    | 6,854                       | <b>6,404</b>         | ••               | 9,197:    | 11,929  |
| Woven fabrics                                   | 31,200                      | : 18,866             | ••               | 39,547 :  | 25,509  |
| Wearing apparel, accessories                    | : 12,713                    | : 19,972             | ••               | 50,443:   | 113,136 |
| All other 1/                                    | : 13,407                    | : 17,652             | ••               | 29,661:   | 42,502  |
| Total                                           | 64,174                      | : 62,894             | ••               | 128,848:  | 193,076 |
|                                                 | •• ••                       | Percei               | Percent of total | otal      |         |
|                                                 |                             | •                    |                  | ••        |         |
| Fiber, waste, yarns, threads                    | : 10.7                      | : 10.2               | ••               | 7.1:      | 6.2     |
| Woven fabrics                                   | 9.87                        | 30.0                 | ••               | 30.7 :    | 13.2    |
| Wearing apparel accessories                     | es: C: T                    | 31.8                 | ••               | 39.1:     | 58.6    |
| All other 1/                                    | 20.9                        | : 28.1               | ••               | 23.0:     | 22.0    |
| Total                                           | 100.0                       | 100.0                | ••               | 100.0 :   | 100.0   |
|                                                 |                             | ••                   | ••               | ••        |         |
| 1/ Contains headware, hat braid, and all gloves | ll gloves.                  |                      |                  |           |         |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Figure 6.--Textiles and textile products from China: Composition of imports, by major categories, 1976-79.



Source: Based on data in table 22.

items controlled under the bilateral agreement, by types, 1976-79, January-July 1979, and January-July 1980 Table 23. -- Textiles and textile products: U.S. general imports from China, total and

| Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1977      | 1978      | . 1979                                        | January-July | -July   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |                                               | 1979         | 1980    |
| Total, textiles1,000 dollars: Controlled items:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 69,324    | 133,411   | 222,244                                       | 110,854:     | 195,515 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,451:    | 7,003     | 12,088 :                                      | 6,711 :      | 6.634   |
| Chirt suites and blousesdo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,921:    | 3,623     | 8,249:                                        | 4,585 :      | 3,772   |
| Rionese not init.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,050:    | 8,563     | : 26,107:                                     | 10,059:      | 9,177   |
| *OP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 178 :     | 865       | 13,982:                                       | 51,891:      | 10,899  |
| Conservations of the second se | 8,021:    | 21,125    | : 44,886 :                                    | 23,797:      | 29,036  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,516:    | 4,367     | 10,898:                                       | 7,175 :      | 7,142   |
| Ratio of imports of controlled items.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 18,137    | 45,546    | 116,210                                       | 104,218:     | 099,99  |
| to total importspercent:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26.2      | 34.1      | 52.3                                          | 94.0         | 34.1    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | *         | ••        | ••                                            | ••           |         |
| source: compiled from official statisti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | cs of the | U.S. Depa | statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce | Commerce.    |         |

Note: Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Imports of cotton gloves from China increased from 1 million dozen pairs in 1976 to 4 million dozen pairs in 1979, and from 15 percent of U.S. imports to 32 percent (table 24). In 1979, China became the leading foreign supplier of cotton gloves, capturing 10 percent of the U.S. market. Cotton work gloves were the only Chinese textile items restricted by the U.S. Government before it imposed quotas against selected imports—including cotton gloves—in May 1979. The U.S. International Trade Commission conducted an investigation on cotton work gloves imported from China under sec. 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 and on March 7, 1978, the Commission determined by a 4-to-2 vote that such imports were not causing market disruption in the United States. 1/

U.S. imports of cotton knit shirts and blouses from China increased from 221,000 dozen in 1976 to 992,000 dozen in 1979 (table 25). China was the second largest U.S. supplier in 1979 after Hong Kong, accounting for 11.4 percent of all U.S. imports and 6 percent of the U.S. market.

China also became the second largest U.S. supplier, after Hong Kong, of cotton shirts other than knit in 1979 (table 26). Imports from China increased from 208,000 dozen in 1976 to 1 million in 1979. In that year the quantity of imports from China more than tripled, raising China's share of all imports to 16 percent and its share of U.S. consumption to almost 10 percent.

Imports of cotton blouses other than knit were negligible until 1979, when China suddenly became the third largest supplier of this item after India and Hong Kong, capturing a 9.4-percent share of imports and more than 6 percent of the U.S. market (table 27). These imports continued to increase in January-June 1980, unlike imports of the other controlled items.

Imports of Chinese cotton trousers more than doubled in 1978 from imports in the previous year, and almost doubled again in 1979 (table 28). China became the second leading supplier, after Hong Kong, providing 15.4 percent of U.S. imports and 2.4 percent of U.S. consumption.

While imports of sweaters of manmade fibers from China have increased in recent years, their quantity remained significantly less than that of imports from Taiwan, the Republic of Korea, and Hong Kong (table 29). In 1979 China accounted for 8.3 percent of U.S. imports of manmade-fiber sweaters and 4.5 percent of apparent U.S. consumption.

Tables 30-34 give the same kinds of information as tables 24-29, but for selected major textile items that were not restricted.

China's share of U.S. imports of woven cotton fabrics has fluctuated between 8 and 14 percent since 1976. As already noted, woven cotton fabrics have been leading imports from China, but without an increasing trend. In 1979, China was the fourth ranking supplier of these imports to the United States after Hong Kong, Pakistan, and Peru (table 30).

<sup>1/</sup> Finding in the negative were then Vice Chairman Joseph O. Parker and Commissioners George M. Moore, Catherine Bedell, and Bill Alberger. Voting in the affirmative were then Chairman Daniel Minchew and Commissioner Italo H. Ablondi. See Certain Gloves from the People's Republic of China: Report to the President on Investigation No. TA-406-1 . . ., USITC Publication 867, March 1978.

Table 24.--Cotton gloves: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, January-June 1980

|                                        | ••         | ••      |        |        |              |       |
|----------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Source                                 | : 9261     | 1977    | 1978   | 1979   | January-June | aunc  |
|                                        | •• ••<br>• | ••••    |        |        | 1979         | 1980  |
|                                        | ••         | ••      |        |        | • •          |       |
| China                                  | 1,024:     | 1,084:  | 2,618  | 4.061  | 2.060        | 1.827 |
| pal sourc                              | ••         | ••      | •••    |        | •            |       |
| Hong Kong                              | 2,747 :    | 3,623:  | 3,158: | 3,126  | 1,432:       | 1.688 |
| Japando                                | 914:       | 1,383:  | 1,243: | 1,184  | 431 :        | 328   |
| Barbadosdo                             | <b>200</b> | : 979   | 597    | 750    | 441:         | 350   |
| Philippinesdo                          | 412 :      | 301:    | 533    | 627    | 350 :        | 349   |
| Talwando                               | 330:       | 332 :   | 630    | 392    | 207 :        | 191   |
| All otherdo                            | 863:       | 1,047 : | 1,974  | 2,511: | 1,146:       | 1,465 |
| Totaldo                                | : 062,9    | 8,416:  | 10,793 | 12,651 | 6,067:       | 6,198 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total : | ••         | ••      | ••     | ••     | ••           |       |
| importspercent:                        | 15.1:      | 12.9:   | 24.3   | 32.1:  | 34.0 :       | 29.5  |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:       | ••         | ••      | ••     |        | ••           |       |
| From Chinapercent:                     | 3.6 :      | 3.0:    | 9.9    | 10.0:  | 1/:          | 1/    |
| Totaldo                                | 23.0:      | 23.0 :  | 27.2   | 31.3 : | <u>.</u>     | 17    |
|                                        | ••         | ••      | ••     | ••     | ••<br>!      | !     |
| 1/ Not available.                      |            |         |        |        |              |       |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2010.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 25.---Cotton knit shirts and cotton blouses: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

| Source                                 | 1976                          | 1977              | 1978   | 1979  | January-June     | June  |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|
|                                        | •• ••                         | ••                |        |       | 1979             | 1980  |
| China1,000 dozen-:                     | 221 :                         | 338:              | 483    | 992   | 470              | 419   |
|                                        | 2,895 :                       | 2,257:            | 2,801  | 3,120 | 2.052            | 1.533 |
| Japando                                | 724 :                         | 1,522:            | 1,896: | 929:  | 611:             | 415   |
|                                        | 205                           | 281:              | 258    | : 195 | 230 :            | 423   |
| Greece                                 | 364                           | 318:              | 400    | 410 : | 209              | 158   |
|                                        | $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{1.957}$ | 100 .  | 312 : | 1 610            | 52    |
|                                        | 6,600:                        | 6,760:            | 8.706  | 8.728 | 5.318:           | 4.428 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total : | ••                            | ••                | ••     | ••    | ••               | )<br> |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:       | 3.4 :                         | 5.0 :             | 5.6    | 11.4: | 8.8              | 9.5   |
| a)                                     | 1.3:                          | 2.1:              | 2.9    | 6.2   | 1/:              | 1/    |
| 10taldo                                | 39.3                          | 42.4:             | 51.2:  | 54.2: | . <b>.</b><br> ∴ | ıΞι   |
| 1/ Not available                       | •                             | ••                | ••     | **    | ••               |       |
| -/ mor avairable.                      |                               |                   |        |       |                  |       |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2010.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 26.--Cotton shirts, not knit: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

|                                        | : 3701       | 1977   | 1078    | 1979  | January-June- | -June |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|
| ***                                    |              | •      |         |       | 1979          | 1980  |
|                                        | ••           | ••     | ••      |       |               |       |
| China                                  | 208:         | 187:   | 325:    | 1,057 | 245 :         | 289   |
| Other principal sources:               | ••           | ••     | ••      | ••    | ••            |       |
| Hong Kongdo                            | 2,107:       | 2,323: | 2,577 : | 2,228 | 925 :         | 1,155 |
| Indiado                                | 575 :        | 332:   | 721 :   | 697   | 435 :         | 212   |
| Taiwando                               | <b>:</b> 289 | 611:   | : 929   | 627   | 307 :         | 327   |
| Singaporedo                            | 45 :         | 150:   | 201:    | 409   | 145 :         | 156   |
| Philippinesdo:                         | <b></b><br>9 | 30:    | 168:    | 187   | 124 :         | 125   |
|                                        | 821 :        | 983:   | 1090:   | 1415  | 260 :         | 792   |
| Totaldo:                               | 4,449 :      | 4,616: | 5,758:  | 6,620 | 2,741:        | 3,056 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total : | ••           | ••     | ••      |       | ••            |       |
| imports                                | 4.7 :        | 4.1:   | 5.6:    | 16.0  | 9.0           | 9.5   |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:       | ••           | ••     | ••      |       | ••            |       |
| From Chinapercent:                     | 1.6:         | 1.5:   | 2.7 :   | 8.6   | 1/            | 1/    |
| Totaldo:                               | 34.2 :       | 36.0:  | 48.1 :  | 61.4  | -             | 17    |
| ••                                     | ••           | ••     | ••      |       | ••            | ļ     |
| 1/ Not available.                      |              |        |         |       |               |       |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2010.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 27.--Cotton blouses, not knit: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

|                                      |        |       |       |          |       |    |       |    | 10000         |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|---------------|------|------|
| 001                                  | 1076   | ••    | 1077  | -        | 1070  | •• | 1070  | •• | January-June- | שר / | 1e   |
| 20,1000                              | 121    | ••    | 1161  | ٦٠٠      | 0 / 0 | •• | 6161  | •• | 1070          | ••   | 1000 |
|                                      | ••     | ••    |       | ••       |       | •• |       | •• | 1212          | ٠.   | 000  |
|                                      | ••     | ••    |       | <b> </b> |       |    |       |    |               | ••   |      |
| China1,000 dozen                     | ••     | <br>  | 9     | ٠.       | 42    | •• | 619   | •• | 171           | ••   | 465  |
| Other principal sources:             | ••     | ••    |       | ••       |       | •• |       | •• |               | ••   |      |
| Indiado                              | 1,9    | 39:   | 2,157 | . 2      | ,493  | •• | 2,230 | •• | 1,444         |      | ,384 |
| Hong Kongdo                          | 6      | 10 :  | 983   | . 7      | ,299  | •• | 2,218 | •• | 1,259         | ••   | 837  |
| Taiwando                             | : 278  | . 87  | 312   | ••       | 348   | •• | 346   | •• | 171           | ••   | 233  |
| Sri Lankado                          | ••     | <br>ന | 4     | ••       | 95    | •• | 274   | •• | 139           | ••   | 140  |
| Pakistando                           | <br>   | 125:  | 35    | ••       | 71    | •• | 155   | •• | 101           | ••   | 61   |
| All otherdo                          | 3      | 11:   | 305   | ••       | 523   | •• | 734   | •• | 451           | ••   | 289  |
| Totaldo                              | 3,569  | : 69  | 3,802 | 5        | 5,822 |    | 6,576 |    | 3,736         | 3    | 607, |
| Ratio of imports from China to total |        | ••    |       | ••       |       | •• |       | •• |               | ••   |      |
| importspercent                       | •      | 0.1:  | 0.2   |          | 0.7   | •• | 7.6   | •• | 4.6           | ••   | 13.6 |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:     | ••     | ••    |       | ••       |       | •  |       | •• |               |      |      |
| From Chinapercent                    | 0 :    |       | 0.1   | ••       | 0.5   | •• | 6.4   | •• | 1/            | ••   | 1/   |
| Total                                | : 59.1 | .1.   | 59.4  | •••      | 62.1  | •• | 68.0  | •• | 17            | ••   | 1/   |
|                                      | ••     | ••    |       | ••       |       | •• |       | •• | l             | ••   |      |
| 1/ Not available.                    |        |       |       |          |       |    |       |    |               |      |      |

1/ Not available.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2010.

Table 28.--Cotton trousers: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

| 9 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | : 3001 | 1077   | 1078   |       | 1070    | January  | January-June |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| ••                                      | : 0/61 |        | 0/61   | •• •• | 6/61    | 1979     | 1980         |
|                                         | • .    | ••     |        |       |         |          |              |
| China                                   | 124:   | 387 :  | 931    | ••    | 1,828:  | 838      | : 921        |
| Other principal sources:                | ••     | ••     |        | ••    | ••      |          | ••           |
| Hong Kongdo                             | 5,373: | 5,814: | 5,881  | ••    | 5,447 : | 2,394    | 3,578        |
| Taiwando                                | 829:   | 849    | 673    | ••    | 970     | 476      | 549          |
| Japando                                 | 432 :  |        | 1086   | ••    | 589     | 448      | 304          |
| Singaporedo                             | 78:    |        |        | ••    | 525     | 260      | 346          |
| Philippines                             | 127:   |        |        | ••    | 325     | 202      | : 136        |
| All otherdo                             | 1,246: | 1,842: |        | ••    | 2,168:  | 1,232    | 1,309        |
| 1                                       | 8,209: |        | 12,543 | : 1   | 11,852  | 5,850    | : 7,143      |
| Ratio of imports from China to total :  | ••     | ••     |        | ••    | ••      |          | ••           |
| importspercent:                         | 1.5:   | 3.8:   | 7.4    | ••    | 15.4:   | 14.3     | : 12.3       |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:        | ••     | ••     |        | ••    | ••      |          | ••           |
| From Chinapercent:                      | 0.3:   | 0.8    | 1.8    | ••    | 2.4:    | 1/       | : 1/         |
| Totaldo                                 | 20.7 : | 21.6:  | 24.5   | ••    | 15.4:   | <u> </u> | . 1/1        |
|                                         | ,•     | ••     |        | ••    | ••      | !        | ا<br>••      |
| 1/ Not available.                       |        |        |        |       |         |          |              |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2010.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 29.--Manmade-fiber sweaters: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

| Source                                | : 3701      | : 1077       | 1078   | 1070  | January-June | June  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                                       |             | •••          |        |       | 1979         | 1980  |
|                                       | ••          | ••           | ••     |       |              |       |
| China:                                | 38 :        | 113:         | 269:   | 654   | 338:         | 271   |
| Other principal sources:              |             | ••           |        | ••    | ••           |       |
| Taiwando                              | 4,238:      | 4,352:       | 4,228: | 3,089 | 1,339:       | 2,127 |
| Republic of Koreado:                  | 3,391:      | 2,388:       | 2,484: | 2,164 | 1,167:       | 1,359 |
| Hong Kongdo-                          | 1,081:      | 1,100:       | 1,249: | 1,152 | 330 :        | 277   |
| Philippinesdo                         | <b>:</b> 76 | 179:         | 219:   | 223   | 126:         | 99    |
| Italydo:                              | 216:        | 353 :        | 349 :  | 158   | 36 :         | 18    |
| All otherdo:                          | 598 :       | <b>:</b> 602 | 704    | 489   | 260 :        | 159   |
| Totaldo                               | 9,656:      | 9,194:       | 9,502: | 7,929 | 3,596:       | 4,277 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total: | ••          | ••           | ••     | ••    | ••           |       |
| importspercent:                       | 0.4:        | 1.2:         | 2.8:   | 8.3   | 9.4          | 6.3   |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:      |             | ••<br>:      | ••     | ••    | ••           |       |
| From Chinapercent:                    | 0.2:        | 0.6:         | 1.5:   | 4.5 : | 1/:          | 1/    |
| Totaldo:                              | 50.2:       | 47.4         | 51.7 : | 54.1  | '/           | 17    |
| • 3                                   | ••          | ••           | ••     |       | ••           | ļ     |
| 1/ Not available.                     |             |              |        |       |              |       |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2310.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 30.--Broadwoven cotton fabrics: U.S. general imports from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-June 1979, and January-June 1980

|                                        | 1976        | 1977        | : 3701 | 1070  | January-June | -June |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| •                                      | •           | :           |        | 6167  | 1979         | 1980  |
|                                        | ••          | ••          | ••     | ••    | ••           |       |
| Chinamillion square yards:             | 124:        | 53:         | 131:   | 74:   | 35 :         | 51    |
| Other principal sources:               | ••          | ••          | ••     | ••    | ••           |       |
|                                        | 207 :       | 148:        | 171:   | 123 : | 57 :         | 63    |
| Pakistando:                            | 113:        | 41:         | 108:   | 122:  | 82:          | 47    |
| Peru                                   | 2:          | <br>∞       | 52:    | 77 :  | 41:          | 26    |
| Taiwando                               | <b>:</b> 89 | <b>:</b> 09 | 79:    | 41 :  | 21:          | 38    |
| Indiado                                | 138:        | 82:         | 42 :   | 31:   | 22 :         | 22    |
| All otherdo                            | 294 :       | 252 :       | 339 :  | 234 : | 129:         | 123   |
| Totaldo:                               | : 976       | : 559       | 922 :  | 702 : | 387 :        | 370   |
| Ratio of imports from China to total : | ••          | ••          | ••     | ••    | ••           |       |
| importspercent:                        | 13.1:       | 8.2 :       | 14.2:  | 10.5: | 9.0          | 13.8  |
| Ratio of imports to consumption:       | ••          | ••          | ••     | ••    |              |       |
| From Chinapercent:                     | 2.0:        | . 6.0       | 2.3:   | 1.5:  | 1/:          | 1/    |
| Totaldo:                               | 15.6:       | 11.4:       | 16.4:  | 13.9: | <br>         | 17    |
|                                        | ••          | ••          | • ;    | ••    | ••           | l     |
| $\frac{1}{1}$ Not available.           |             |             |        |       |              |       |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce publication TQ2010.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

In contrast, imports of oriental floor coverings increased, both in absolute terms and relative to imports from other suppliers (table 31). China's share of U.S. imports of this item rose from 4.3 percent in 1976 to 21.4 percent in January-August 1980. In 1976, China ranked as the fourth supplier of oriental floor coverings to the United States after India, Iran, and Pakistan. In January-August 1980, China was the second leading source of this item, outranking Pakistan (third) and Iran (fourth).

Underwear from China first appeared in notable quantities in the U.S. market in 1979 (table 32). The 56,000 dozen units entering that year accounted for 1.2 percent of underwear imports. In January-August 1980, imports had already exceeded the total for 1979, raising China's share to 1.6 percent.

China was the third largest U.S. supplier of woven silk fabrics after Japan and Italy in January-August 1980 (table 33). Imports from China increased steadily from 333,000 square yards in 1976 to 941,000 square yards in 1979 and to 1.2 million square yards in January-August 1980. China provided 4.7 percent of all woven silk fabric imports in 1976, 8.1 percent in 1979, and 14.1 percent in January-August 1980. Chinese silk is said to have had a considerable impact on the U.S. fashion market in the last few years. 1/

Throughout the period considered in this report, China was the principal source of raw silk entering the U.S. market, accounting for two-thirds to almost three-fourths of all imports in the periods considered. Brazil provided almost all the rest (table 34).

## The United States-China Textile Agreement

After 18 months of negotiations, the United States and China concluded a bilateral agreement providing a framework for orderly trade in cotton, wool, and manmade-fiber textiles and textile products. This accord was patterned after the agreements the United States had previously concluded with other countries under the Multifiber Arrangement (MFA). 2/ China, however, is not an MFA signatory. The agreement with China was signed on September 17, 1980, as one of four trade and commercial agreements between the two countries signed on the same day. 3/

The negotiations that led to the textile agreement were the first official commercial contacts between the two countries. They began in January 1979, following the resumption of full diplomatic relations on the first day of the year. Even before that, as early as the summer of 1978, U.S. authorities established unofficial contacts with China in response to the U.S. industry's complaints about increasing textile and apparel imports from that country.

<sup>1/</sup> Testimony of Christopher H. Phillips, President, National Council for U.S.-China Trade, before the Subcommittee on Trade of the House Ways and Means Committee, hearings on United States-China trade agreement, Nov. 2, 1979.

<sup>2/</sup> The Multifiber Arrangement, also known as The Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, provides a framework for international trade in cotton, wool, and manmade-fiber textiles and textile products. The 4-year agreement entered into force on Jan. 1, 1974, and was later extended until 78 Dec. 31, 1981.

<sup>3/</sup> See the section on the United States-China Joint Economic Commission meeting earlier in this report.

Table 31.--Oriental floor coverings: U.S. imports for consumption from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-August 1979, and January-August 1980

| Source                                                                        | 1976           | 1977       | 1978               | 1979           | January-August    | lugust      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                                                                               | •              |            |                    |                | 1979              | 1980        |
| China                                                                         | : 467          | 870        | 1,249              | 1,745          | 1,281             | 2,653       |
| Indiado:<br>Irando                                                            | 5,097:         | 6,211      | 6,061              | 3,643          | 2,534:            | 4,572       |
|                                                                               | 1,351:         | 1,726      | 2,616 :<br>1,915 : | 2,083<br>1,583 | : 1,345 : 1,104 : | 1,494 2,177 |
| Turkeydo                                                                      | 2/7 :<br>147 : | 589<br>154 | 723 :              | 196<br>85      | 104:              | 736         |
| Totaldo                                                                       | 217:           | 834        | 791                | 452            | 328               | 634         |
| s from China to to                                                            | . 000,01       | 12,558     | 13,519             | 9,787          | 6,748             | 12,385      |
| 1mportspercent:                                                               | 4.3:           | 6.9        | 9.2                | 17.8           | 19.0:             | 21.4        |
| Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. | ics of the     | U.S. De    | partment           | of Comme       | : :               |             |

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not and to the totals shown.

Table 32.--Underwear: U.S. imports for consumption from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-August 1979, and January-August 1980

|                                        | )      |        |          |       |                |       |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| · · ·                                  | 1076   | 1077   | : 9701   | 1070  | January-August | ıgust |
|                                        |        |        |          | 6161  | 1979           | 1980  |
| :<br>China                             | 1 :    | 2 :    |          | 56    | 2              | 57    |
| es:                                    |        | ••     | ••       |       | ••             |       |
|                                        | 754 :  | 1,322: | 2,080:   | 2,335 | : 1,332:       | 1,642 |
|                                        | 376 :  | 451 :  | 487 :    | 734   | . 448 :        | 455   |
|                                        | 295:   | 265 :  | 232 :    | 325   | 180 :          | 665   |
| Philippinesdo                          | 308    | 282 :  | 240 :    | 183   | 107 :          | 77    |
| Republic of Koreado:                   | 28:    | 205 :  | 345 :    | 168   | 136:           | 25    |
| All otherdo                            | 511:   | £09    | : 979    | 675   | : 907          | 700   |
| Totaldo                                | 2,273: | 3,130: | 4,031:   | 4,466 | 2,611:         | 3,455 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total : | ••     | ••     | ••       | ,     | ••             |       |
| importspercent:                        | <br>   | 0.1:   | <u>.</u> | 1.2   | 0.1:           | 1.6   |
|                                        | ••     | ••     | ••       |       | ••             |       |
| 1/ Less than 0.05 percent.             |        |        |          |       |                |       |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

33.--Woven fabrics of silk: U.S. imports for consumption from China and other principal sources, 1976-79. January-August 1979, and January-August 1980 Table 33. -- Woven fabrics of silk:

|                                                                              | : 3701       | . 1977       | 1978      | 1979     | January-August | ugust |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------|
| :                                                                            |              | :            | :         | 7777     | 1979           | 1980  |
| : Chinayards:                                                                | 333 :        | <b>.</b> 454 | 511 :     | 941      | 572            | 1,215 |
|                                                                              | ••           | ••           | ••        |          | ••             |       |
| Japando                                                                      | 2,177:       | 3,128:       | 4,083:    | 3,205    | : 2,008:       | 2,147 |
| Italydo                                                                      | 2,415:       | 2,967 :      | 4,487 :   | 2,909    |                | 1,957 |
| Republic of Koreado:                                                         | 279 :        | 551 :        | 1,819:    | 1,466    | : 667 :        | 1,036 |
| Indiado                                                                      | 394 :        | 422 :        | 856:      | 945      | : 497 :        | 805   |
| United Kingdomdo                                                             | <b>.</b> 929 | 978:         | 950       | 884      | : 967 :        | 517   |
| All otherdo:                                                                 | 813:         | 688          | 1,307:    | 1,211    | : 773 :        | 920   |
| Totaldo:                                                                     | 7,087:       | 9,188:       | : 14,013: | 11,561   | : 7,271:       | 8,597 |
| Ratio of imports from China to total :                                       | ••           | ••           | ••        |          | ••             |       |
| importspercent:                                                              | 4.7 :        | 4.9          | 3.6:      | 8.1      | : 7.9:         | 14.1  |
| ••                                                                           | ••           | ••           | ••        |          | ••             |       |
| Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce | ics of the   | U.S. De      | partment  | of Comme | rce.           |       |

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 34.--Raw silk: U.S. imports for consumption from China and other principal sources, 1976-79, January-August 1979, and January-August 1980

| Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1976             | 1977       | 1978             | 1979             | January-August | ugust |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •                |            |                  |                  | 1979           | 1980  |
| China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 496 : 247 : 20 : | 268<br>106 | 466<br>182<br>23 | 568<br>193<br>11 | 359 : 143 : 3  | 177   |
| Ratio of imports from China to total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 763 :            | 381        | 671              | 772              | 505            | 275   |
| Source Common of the contract | 65.0:            | 70.3       | 69.5             | 73.6             | 71.1:          | 7.49  |
| Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ics of the       | U.S. De    | partment         | of Commer        | ·ee.           |       |

Note. -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

At the end of May 1979, a second round of negotiations reached an impasse, owing to broad differences between the parties' positions. The Chinese were not disposed to accept significant limitations on their textile and apparel exports. They emphasized their dependence on textiles for earning the foreign exchange necessary to finance their imports from the United States. On their part, U.S. negotiators considered the level of exports demanded by China as potentially disruptive of the U.S. market, and hence unacceptable to U.S. interests.

Following the breakdown of negotiations on May 31, 1979, the United States unilaterally imposed import quotas on selected items that were of particular concern to U.S. interests. The quotas restricted imports of some items of cotton apparel (gloves, knit shirts and blouses, woven shirts and blouses, and trousers) and sweaters made of manmade fibers. Quotas were also considered, but not imposed, on two major traditional imports from China, sheeting and printcloth, both woven cotton fabrics. Further quotas were ordered in October 1979, covering cotton blouses other than knit, and coats made of manmade fibers. The bilateral agreement now in effect supersedes these quotas, establishing agreed levels of trade for all items previously controlled by them, except manmade-fiber coats. Restraints on these were rescinded because their quotas remained unfilled.

Table 35 compares the former ceilings on imports with the limits specified for each "agreement year" of the textile agreement, i.e., calendar years 1980, 1981, and 1982. The bilateral restraint levels are significantly higher than the former quotas, even for the first agreement year. They also provide for growth of imports over time.

The agreement also provides for some flexibility on the quantity limits set for each agreement year. Under specified conditions, it has "carryover" and "carry forward" provisions—i.e., allows China to use unused portions of quotas from a previous year, or to borrow from the following year's quotas. The agreement also provides for a trade—monitoring mechanism for textile products not subject to specific quotas and for consultation procedures that may lead to further quantitative controls.

The United States-China agreement may have been influenced by the agreement the European Community concluded with China in 1979, in which more liberal access to Community markets was granted to Chinese textiles. For 1979, the Community permitted the unilateral limits previously in force to be doubled for certain import-sensitive textile items. 1/

The United States-China agreement was reached through mutual compromise between the parties. While it secures better access to the U.S. market for China than existed before, the agreement protects U.S. industry from market disruption that could be caused by sharply rising or fluctuating trade levels. In exchange for higher import ceilings, China compromised its original demands for quotas that far exceeded customary trade levels.

<sup>1/</sup> The European Community-China textile agreement, initialed in July 1979, did provide for restraint levels in 1979. However, the agreement did not become fully effective until Jan. 1, 1980.

Table 35.—Import levels under the United States-China textile agreement  $\underline{1}/$  and under previous unilateral restraint, by items

| • ••                       | Bilater    | Bilateral agreement levels | levels        | Unilateral |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Item                       | ist        | 2d                         | : 3d :        | restraint  |
|                            | agreement: | agreement                  | : agreement : | levels     |
| ••                         | year :     | year                       | : year :      |            |
| ••                         | ••         |                            | ••            |            |
| Cotton gloves dozen pairs: | 3,213,600: | 3,310,008                  | 3,409,308:    | 2,946,000  |
| Knit shirts and blouses    | ••         | •                          | •••           | •          |
| dozen                      | 720,000:   | 912,000                    | ••            | 535,659    |
| Shirts, not knitdo:        | 540,000:   | 561,600                    | ••            | 354,613    |
| Blouses, not knitdo:       | 381,300:   | 455,100                    | ••            | 266,196    |
| Trousersdo;                | 1,440,000: | 1,824,000                  | : 1,730,560:  | 1,088,632  |
| Sweatersdo                 | \$50,000   | 566,500                    | : 583,495 :   | 334,834    |
|                            | ••         |                            | ••            |            |

1/ As of Dec. 1, 1980.

Presidential Documents, vol. 16, No. 38, p. 1794.

Source:

China also allowed its previously embargoed exports to be counted against the new restraints. The embargoed items were earlier shipments from China in excess of the unilateral quotas then in effect. U.S. customs authorities, who administered the quotas, prevented this surplus from entering the U.S. market and stored the items in bonded warehouses. Under the bilateral agreement, China assumes responsibility for controlling the exports of the restricted items. An administrative arrangement contained in the agreement requires that every textile product manufactured in China and entering the United States from China or a third country be accompanied by a visa which authenticates its Chinese origin. 1/ U.S. customs authorities are directed under the visa system to deny entry, after October 6, 1980, to any Chinese textile product that is not accompanied by such documentation.

Spokesmen for U.S. textile interests generally expressed satisfaction with the bilateral agreement. 2/ However, it is not expected that the accord will solve all problems. For example, in October 1980, U.S. authorities notified the Chinese Government that imports of woolen sweaters from China--an uncontrolled item in the agreement--were tending to disrupt the U.S. market. The U.S. Government requested consultations leading to specified restraint levels on U.S. imports of this item. Other problems are expected to be of a technical nature and pertain to the effective administration of the quota system.

<sup>1/ 45</sup> F.R. 51872.

<sup>2/</sup> Statement of the President of the Clothing & Textile Workers' Union, following the announcement made in July 1980 that agreement had been reached, as reported in the Washington Post, July 25, 1980, p. E2.

## APPENDIX A

LEADING U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS IN TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Table A-1.--Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | :January-September:         | July-September               | mber          |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| No.        | :<br>:<br>:<br>:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             | 1980                         | 1979          |
| 130.6540   | : Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$648,833,870               | \$484,125,584 :              | \$129,314,821 |
| 300.1060   | ••. ••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 446,337,052 :               | 40,448,901 :                 | 34,995,070    |
| . •        | : over 33,000 pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 141,396,453:                | 48,051,351:                  | •             |
| 130.3465   | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 136,815,594 : 121.171.527 : | 15,279,456 :<br>54,938,008 : | 4,400,073     |
| 175.4100   | Sovbeans, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 116,443,670:                |                              |               |
| 300,1550   | : Other cotton, staple length 1-1/8 inches or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 116,364,351:                | 58,321,917 :                 | 1,249,260     |
| 176.5220   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 56,313,932 :                | 10,682,540:                  | •             |
| 480.8005   | : Diammonium phosphate fertilizer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 49,676,486 :                | 24,428,541 :                 | •             |
| 252.7810   | : Kraft linerboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 42,982,904 :                | 40,006,473 :                 | 885,722       |
| 444.6000   | : Polyester resins, unsaturated, etc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 39,248,954 :                | 15,828,123:                  | 7,886,642     |
| 310,0010   | : Textured yarns, of polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30,315,095 :                | 13,152,260:                  | 12,613,875    |
| 357.8040   | : Noncellulosic fibers for use in pneumatic tires                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25,251,457 :                | 10,573,104 :                 | 1,023,047     |
| 480.3000   | : Urea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 23,065,139 :                | 9,324,299:                   | 1,916,692     |
| 664.0584   | : Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18,843,195 :                | 3,815,868:                   | 5,783,863     |
| 486.2900   | : Insecticides, unmixed, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18,715,343:                 | 65,062 :                     | 1             |
| 664.0508   | : Oil and gas field drilling machines, rotary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16,985,805 :                | 8,351,250:                   | 2,737,820     |
| 649.5040   | : Rock-drilling bits, core bits, and reamers, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16,531,746:                 | 8,263,406:                   | 2,649,862     |
| 480.7050   | : Concentrated superphosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15,763,848 :                | 8,208,848:                   | ı             |
| 444.2320   | : Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and copolymer resins, compounded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13,433,060 :                | 1,727,985 :                  | 1             |
|            | . Total essentation of the second of the sec | 2,094,489,481               | 855,592,976:                 | 216,551,319   |
|            | : Total, U.S. exports to China                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,571,883,108:              | 1,084,857,583:               | 376,569,065   |
|            | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ••                          | ••                           |               |
| Source:    | Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ·                           | -                            |               |

Table A-2.--Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA    |                                                                                         | January-September: | July-September | ıber                |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| item No. | nescription :                                                                           |                    | :<br>1980<br>: | 1979                |
| 0030     |                                                                                         | ÷ 012 002 129      |                |                     |
| 360.1515 | : Floor coverings of wool, valued over 66-2/3 cents per                                 | : 010,000,100      | : 17/,146,126  | •                   |
|          | ,                                                                                       | 26,845,928:        | 11,337,754:    |                     |
| 475.1010 | : Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more                                    | 18,808,941:        |                | \$13,014,690        |
| 417.2800 | : Ammonium molybdate                                                                    | 17,834,183 :       | 2,305,322 :    | 3,833,426           |
| 475.3500 | : Naphthas, derived from petroleum, etc., n.e.s                                         | 17,810,503:        |                | 3,017,671           |
| 320.2032 | : Printcloth shirting, wholly of cotton, n.e.s. (average yarn                           |                    |                | •                   |
|          | : number 20)                                                                            | 15,990,020:        | 6,896,559:     | 4,828,590           |
| 755.1500 | : Fireworks                                                                             | 15,914,891 :       | 3,657,841:     | 2,354,021           |
| 186.1560 | : Feathers, not meeting Federal standards                                               | 14,283,925 :       | 4,990,974:     | 1,484,926           |
| 472,1000 | : Barytes ore, crude                                                                    | 12,811,404:        | 5,576,002:     | 2,565,659           |
| 601.5400 | : Tungsten ore                                                                          | 12,618,794 :       | 4,843,497 :    | 2,434,059           |
| 382.5871 | : Women's sweaters, n.e.s., of wool, valued over \$5 per pound                          | 12,571,172:        | 10,986,040:    | 104,118             |
| 653.2200 | : Metal coins, n.e.s                                                                    | 12,116,528:        | 8,919,604:     | 22,500              |
| 766.2560 | : Antiques, n.s.p.f                                                                     | 10,259,220:        | 2,642,787:     | 3,215,534           |
| 629.1420 | : Titanium sponge, unwrought                                                            | 9,887,615 :        | 2,961,739:     | $\frac{1}{2}$ 3,750 |
| 192.4000 | : Licorice root                                                                         | 9,171,777 :        | 3,203,065:     | 10,294              |
| 222.4000 | : Baskets and bags of bamboo                                                            | 8,710,756:         | 3,680,150:     | 1,869,444           |
| 160.5000 | : Tea, crude or prepared                                                                | 7,646,963:         | 1,991,339:     | 1,884,862           |
| 186.3000 | : Bristles, crude or processed                                                          | 7,357,706:         | 1,839,718:     | 2,432,324           |
| 380.3921 | : Men's trousers and slacks, of cotton, denim, not knit                                 | 7,246,013:         | 2,906,155:     | 3,065,043           |
| 222.5700 | : Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s                                  | 6,969,668          | 2,150,894:     | 595,096             |
|          | : Total                                                                                 | 306,536,525:       | 102,831,181:   | 46,732,257          |
|          | : Total, U.S. imports from China                                                        | 738,998,724 :      | 295,720,387:   | 153,480,987         |
|          |                                                                                         | ••                 | ••             |                     |
| 1/ Prior | 1/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 629.1520. | n 629.1520.        |                |                     |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-3.--Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| No.        |                                                                 | :January-September:     |               |               |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| ••         | Description                                                     | 1980 :                  | 1980          | 1979          |
|            |                                                                 |                         | ••            |               |
| 130,3465 : | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief                           | <b>\$</b> 315,488,083 : |               | \$544,689,917 |
|            | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                         | 88,981,012 :            |               | 244,298,977   |
| 175.4100 : | Sovbeans, n.e.s                                                 | 45,321,774 :            |               | 40,059,570    |
| 790.5510   | Pressure-sensitive tape, with plastic backing                   | 30,525,994 :            | \$12,827,414: | 11,864,786    |
| 692.3160 : | Tracklaying tractors, new, with net engine horsepower           | ••                      | ••            |               |
|            | of 345 and over                                                 | 30,464,229 :            | 26,411,276:   | 245,724       |
| 692.3820 : | Parts of tracklaving tractors, n.s.p.f                          | 30,177,052              | 12,699,497 :  | 6,772,334     |
| 177.5640   |                                                                 | 20,351,468 :            | 1             | 8,781,671     |
| 480, 7025  | Phosphoric acid                                                 | 17,440,329 :            |               | 25,616,256    |
| 517 5120   | İ                                                               | 14,364,806:             | 1,164,058 :   | 1,445,460     |
| 145.4300   | Shelled almonds, not blanched                                   | 14,346,900 :            | 501,811:      |               |
| 773,3860 : | Belting and belts for machinery, of rubber or plastics, not for | •••                     | ••            |               |
| ••         | conveyor, elevator, or motor vehicles, n.s.p.f                  | 11,765,558:             | 4,305,672:    | 7,347         |
| 338,2600   | Woven fabrics of glass                                          | 6,049,941:              | 1,366,069:    | 3,954,486     |
| 678.5090   | Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders,       | . 872 005               | . 687 060     | 707 050 1     |
| ••         | parts                                                           | 7,072,037               | 5 201 127     | 161,600,1     |
| 772.6220 : | Wrapped reinforced hose                                         | 3,201,103,5             | 3,201,134 :   | •             |
| 661.3050 : | Parts for metal-processing furnaces, nonelectric,               |                         |               |               |
| ••         | 11.S.p.f                                                        | 5,163,925 :             | 642,500:      | •             |
| 192,2500 : |                                                                 | 4,565,019:              | 257,500:      | •             |
| 683,9540 : | Parts of industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens           | 4,457,493:              | 876,036:      | 2,400         |
| 692.3840 : | Parts, n.e.s., of other tractors, n.s.p.f                       | 4,430,145 :             | 2,327,409:    | 546,285       |
| 653.4690   | Parts of nonelectrical base metal heating or cooking apparatus- | 4,355,845 :             | 201,860 :     | •             |
| 692,2985   | Parts. n.s.p.f., of motor-vehicle chassis, bodies, etc          | 4,031,248:              | 927,509 :     | 1,132,771     |
|            | Total                                                           | 663,354,050:            | 72,392,714 :  | 891,257,779   |
|            | Total, U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R                              | 821,043,527:            | 128,008,218:  | 1,017,143,051 |
| ••         |                                                                 |                         | ••            |               |

Table A-4.--Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA     |                                                                              | :<br>January-September: | July-September | nber          |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| item No.  | : Description : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :                          | 1980                    | :<br>1980<br>: | 1979          |
| ı         |                                                                              |                         |                |               |
|           | : Gold bullion, refined                                                      | \$65,889,344            | \$65,889,344:  | \$158,920,676 |
| 480.6540  | : Anhydrous ammonia                                                          | 57,058,652 :            | 24,740,441:    | 18,987,767    |
| 605.0260  | : Palladium                                                                  | 40,801,006:             | 15,971,953:    | 14,635,626    |
| 653.2200  | : Metal coins, n.e.s                                                         | 17,314,987:             | 693,726 :      | 9,000,737     |
| 620.0300  | : Nickel, unwrought                                                          | 16,909,228:             | 2,400,227 :    | 9,611,277     |
| 605.0750  | : Palladium bars, plates, etc                                                | 11,658,442:             | 3,484,843:     | 56,744        |
| 422.5220  | : Uranium compounds, fluorides                                               | 9,223,575 :             | 7,223,575 :    | 1             |
| 422.5240  | : Uranium compounds, n.e.s                                                   | : 000,000,6             | 1              | 1             |
| 765.0300  | : Paintings, etc., by hand                                                   | 6,693,390:              | 3,306,388      | 69,890        |
| 475.0535  | : Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel               | ••                      | ••             |               |
| -         | ; 0118)                                                                      | 6,256,293:              | 6,256,293:     | 1             |
| 605.0710  | : Platinum bars, plates, etc                                                 | 6,080,358:              | 1,034,355:     | 410,817       |
| 124.1045  | : Sable furskins, whole, undressed                                           | 5,434,437 :             | 3,041,695:     | 3,575,657     |
| 605.0270  | : Rhodium                                                                    | 4,992,861:              | 587,731 :      | 1,231,214     |
| 605.0290  | : Platinum group metals and combinations, n.e.s                              | 4,122,531:              | 1,832,055 :    | 3,406,315     |
| 601.1520  | : Chrome ore, chromium content not over 40 percent chromic oxide:            | 3,791,388 :             |                | 3,377,422     |
| 605.0220  | : Platinum sponge                                                            | 3,459,900:              | 378,000 :      | 1,513,200     |
| 629.1200: | : Titanium waste and scrap, unwrought                                        | 3,414,187 :             | 1,090,218:     | 1/4,134,592   |
| 520.3300  | : Diamonds, over 1/2 carat, cut, not set                                     | 2,841,591 :             |                | 196,794       |
| 629.1420  | : Titanium sponge, unwrought                                                 | 2,740,871:              | 1              | 2/ 993,339    |
| 601.1540  | : Chrome ore, chromium content over 40 but under 46 percent                  | ••                      | ••             | ì             |
|           | : chromic oxide                                                              | 1,898,745 :             | •              | 1             |
|           | : Total                                                                      | 279,581,786 :           | 137,930,844:   | 224,994,136   |
|           | : Total, U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R                                       | 308,355,900 :           | 147,482,476 :  | 249,964,824   |
| 1/ Prior  | 1/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted ite | item 629.1580.          | •              |               |

2/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 629.1520. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-5.--Leading items exported to Yugoslavía, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| 130.6540   Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief   \$113,807,127     130.6540   Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief   38,167,114     15.1310   Low volatile bituminous coal   38,167,114     175.4100   Soybean oil cake and meal   50,100     184.5260   Soybean oil cake and meal   50,100     184.5260   Soybean oil cake and meal   50,100     184.5260   Styrene (monomer)   50,100     18.500   Cattle hides, whole   50,000     18.500   Cattle hides, monomer   50,000     18.500   Concrete and dedum density   50,000     18.500   Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders,   50,000     18.500   Cattle hides, nonmilitary, rear dump, over 100 ton   64,360,000     18.500   Cattle hides   50,000     18.500   Cattle | 57,127 : \$5<br>67,114 : 1<br>69,994 : 1<br>85,500 : | 1980 : 1979<br>54,648,051 : \$10,974,268<br>17,408,778 : 18,042,113<br>8,824,864 :<br>3,095,766 :<br>3,095,766 : |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
| Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief  Low volatile bituminous coal————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
| Soybeans, n.e.s———————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
| Soybeans, n.e.s- Soybean oil cake and meal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
| Soybean oil cake and meal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
| Styrene (monomer)————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
| Styrene (monomer)————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •••                                                  | •• •• •                                                                                                          |
| Parts for automatic data-processing machines and units,  n.s.p.f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      | ••                                                                                                               |
| n.s.p.f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ••                                                   |                                                                                                                  |
| Diammonium phosphate fertilizer————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      | ••                                                                                                               |
| Used nonmilitary airplanes————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9,043,393 : 1,9                                      | 1,915,626: 693,645                                                                                               |
| Used nonmilitary airplanes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      | . 1,                                                                                                             |
| Barts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      | 2,858,106: 6,130,217                                                                                             |
| Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ••                                                   |                                                                                                                  |
| Polyethylene resins, low and medium density————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6,498,092 :                                          | 2,380,724: 308,879                                                                                               |
| : Parts, n.e.s., for aircraft and spacecraft————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ••                                                   | ••                                                                                                               |
| Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders,  parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | : 2                                                  | 2,014,250 : 2,190,642                                                                                            |
| Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders,  parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | :                                                    | 1                                                                                                                |
| Grouped filaments and strips, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      | ••                                                                                                               |
| : Grouped filaments and strips, n.e.s: : Off-highway trucks, nonmilitary, rear dump, over 100 ton : capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ••                                                   |                                                                                                                  |
| : Off-highway trucks, nonmilitary, rear dump, over 100 ton : capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ••                                                   | 2,506,375 : 1,799,383                                                                                            |
| . capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ••                                                   | ••                                                                                                               |
| . Airm anse militable engine normilitar, at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4,360,000:                                           | 4,360,000 :                                                                                                      |
| All plantity and the subject of the |                                                      | 1.646.923                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •••                                                  | · ••                                                                                                             |
| : Total 2/34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | : 342,741,735 : 119,860,511                          | 0,511 : 47,232,770                                                                                               |
| exports to Yugoslavia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ••                                                   |                                                                                                                  |

2/ Because of changes in the Schedule B trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible.

Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Source:

Table A-6.--Leading items imported from Yugoslavia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA    |                                                                                  | :<br>January-September: | July-September-       | mber                     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| item No. | :<br>:<br>:                                                                      | 1980                    | 1980                  | 1979                     |
|          |                                                                                  | 1                       |                       |                          |
| 727.2900 | : Chairs of wood, not folding, not teak, n.e.s                                   | \$35,071,050:           | <b>\$</b> 12,532,956: | 1/                       |
| 700.3515 | : Men's and boys' athletic footwear, of leather, n.e.s                           | 30,177,097 :            | 9,021,345 :           | $\$2,190,2\overline{8}9$ |
| 605.2040 | : Silver bullion, refined                                                        | 23,842,653 :            | 4,049,888 :           | 3,563,099                |
| 605.2020 | : Gold bullion, refined                                                          | 21,767,166 :            | 14,485,069:           | 3,010,765                |
| 107.3525 | : Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over                                   | 20,961,457 :            | 6,138,131:            | 8,981,469                |
| 475.3500 | : Naphthas, derived from petroleum, etc., n.e.s                                  | 20,927,322 :            | 20,927,322 :          | •                        |
| 170.2800 | : Cigarette leaf, not stemmed, not over 8.5 inches                               | 15,854,482 :            | 6,451,701:            | 5,182,472                |
| 727.3540 | : Furniture, of wood, n.s.p.f                                                    | 11,826,060 :            | 4,144,572:            | 4,279,878                |
| 688.0465 | : Insulated electrical conductors, power cable designed for 601                  | ••                      | ••                    |                          |
|          | : volts or less                                                                  | 10,356,831 :            | 4,984,463:            | 2,183,369                |
| 606.2400 | : Ferrochrome, over 3 percent carbon                                             | 9,694,726 :             | 3,239,167:            | 2/ 5,081,556             |
| 612.0640 | : Copper, unwrought, not alloyed, n.e.s                                          | 5,706,473:              | 2,004,878:            |                          |
| 727.4040 | : Parts of wood furniture, n.s.p.f                                               | 5,325,344 :             | 1,893,253:            | 1,492,746                |
| 192.2500 | **************************************                                           | 3,715,132:              | 1.                    | •                        |
| 605.0240 | . Osmium                                                                         | 3,715,000 :             |                       | •                        |
| 606.4400 | : Ferrosilicon manganese                                                         | 3,556,767 :             | 1,010,730:            | 3/ 3,176,194             |
| 618.1540 | : Aluminum rods, wrought, 0.375 inch or more in diameter                         | 3,378,524 :             | 1,348,315 :           | 098,860                  |
| 680.1710 | : Gate valves, of iron or steel containing over 2.5 percent                      | ••                      | ••                    | •                        |
|          |                                                                                  | 3,001,003:              | 958,692               | 4/ 227,993               |
| 772.5105 | : Passenger car tires, new                                                       | 2,760,405 :             | 1,491,976:            | 906,292                  |
| 661,3505 | : Refrigerators and combination refrigerator freezers,                           | ••                      | ••                    |                          |
|          | : refrigerated volume under 6.5 cubic feet                                       | 2,554,255 :             | 846,107 :             | 129,435                  |
| 618.2565 | : Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, wrought                                   | 2,523,918 :             | 588,472 :             | 2,314,045                |
|          | : Total 5/                                                                       | 236,715,665 :           | 96,117,037 :          | 45,012,416               |
|          | : Total, U.S. imports from Yugoslavia                                            | 339,735,518:            | 131,998,929:          | 91,469,106               |
|          |                                                                                  | •                       | ••                    |                          |
| 1/ Prior | / Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted and more | comprehensive           | item 727.3300.        |                          |

2/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 607.3100. 3/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 607.5700. 5/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 680.2210. 5/ Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons

Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible.

Table A-7.--Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | January-September: | July-September | nber         |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
|            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1980 ::            | 1980 :         | 1979         |
| 130.3465   | Yellow corn, not donated for relief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$118.366.057      | \$40,148,151   | \$38.305.631 |
| 130.6540 : | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 89,091,801         | 40,945,453     | 1            |
| 175.4100 : | Soybeans, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61,667,711:        | 8,252,100:     | •            |
| 184.5260 : | Soybean oil cake and meal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 36,999,550:        | 7,021,660:     | 20,333,497   |
| 300 1060 . | i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,645,065 :       | 5,549,832:     | •            |
| 500, 7062  | Aixilone multiple engle length 1 to 1-1/6 inches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30,0/1,6/8:        | 1              | 2,742,477    |
| . 7004.460 | over 33,000 pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30 657 300 .       | 30 657 300 .   | !            |
| 120.1400:  | Cattle hides, whole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20,525,525         | 4 576 396 .    | 700 887 01   |
| 521.3148 : | Coal coke, commercially suitable for use as a fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15 753 702 .       | . 968,876,7    | 160,004,61   |
| 480.4500 : |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12 596,008 .       | 1,540,070      | 127 76 6     |
| 521.3120 : | Bituminous coal, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.537.466 :       | 5.418.624      | 104601767    |
| 105.4120 : | Chickens, whole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11,165,000         | 11,000,000     |              |
| 130.1000:  | Barley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5,685,668          | 5,685,668      |              |
| 664.0513:  | Drilling and boring machines, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5,093,850 :        | 1,104,850:     | 1            |
| 609.1610:  | Primary tinplates, of iron and steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4,945,275 :        | 4,945,275 :    | •            |
| 415.4500:  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4,590,364:         | 2,729,844 :    | •            |
| 710.2820 : | Geophysical instruments and parts, electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4,039,347 :        | 3,870,830 :    | 160,306      |
| 676.5560:  | Parts for automatic data-processing machines and units,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    | ••             |              |
| ••         | n. s. p. f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4,021,703:         | 1,819,510:     | 2,079,068    |
| 250.0284 : | Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,633,055 :        | 1,608,034:     | 1,271,496    |
| 300.1550 : | Other cutton, staple length 1-1/8 inches or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2,942,711 :        |                | •            |
| ••         | Total economicant and an end of the second and | 507,146,210:       | 183, 329, 274: | 86,657,029   |
| ••         | Total, U.S. exports to Romania                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 573,786,442:       | 209,264,483:   | 107,018,491  |

Table A-8.--Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA      |                                                                                         | :<br>January-September: | July-September-     | mber         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| item No.   | :<br>:<br>:<br>:                                                                        | 1980                    | 1980                | 1979         |
| 475.3500   | : Nabhthas, derived from petroleum, etc., G.e.s                                         | 34 919 013 :            | . \$6 005           | \$1 170 993  |
| 107.3525   | : Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over                                          | 13,036,992 :            | 4,109,166:          | 5,850,016    |
| 700.4540   | : Women's footwear, of leather, cement soles, valued over \$2.50                        | . 21, 010 11            | : 608 136 7         | 033 507 3    |
| 690.3500   | : Per parrent prake regulators, for passenger, baggage, etc.,                           | : 010,010,11            | : 760,167,0         | 6,401,339    |
|            | elled                                                                                   | 11,287,096:             | 5,418,846:          | 1,341,379    |
| 4/5.0535   | : Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.l. (heavy tuel                          | . 071 795 6             | . 021 795 6         | 10 376 953   |
| 690.1500   | : Passenger, baggage, etc., railroad cars, not self-propelled                           | 9,288,279 :             | 2,612,155 :         | 2,007,141    |
| 700.2940   | : Welt work footwear, of leather, valued over \$6.80 per pair                           | 7,783,816 :             | 1,693,069:          | 3,682,641    |
| 700.3550   | .s., cement soles                                                                       | 7,475,713:              | 2,839,633:          | 2,177,777    |
| 360.1515   | : Floor coverings of wool, valued over 66-2/3 cents per                                 | 017.700 1               |                     |              |
| 692,3406   | square 1000                                                                             | . 004,400,7             | : 520,055,1         | 1            |
|            |                                                                                         | 6,578,257 :             | 641,469 :           | 1/ 1,026,052 |
| 727.3540   | : Furniture, of wood, n.s.p.f                                                           | 6,105,109:              | 2,228,055:          | 1,811,404    |
| 446.1531   | : Polyisoprene rubber                                                                   | 5,717,079:              | 2,103,032:          | 2,940,368    |
| 480.3000   | : Urea, n.e.s                                                                           | 5,267,944 :             |                     | •            |
| 700.3515   | : Men's and boys' athletic footwear, of leather, n.e.s                                  | 3,970,692:              | 2,483,651:          | 997,662      |
| 607-6615   | sheets, of iron or steel, not shaped, not pickled or cold-                              | 3 785 356 .             | : 6/8 //3 1         | •            |
| 117.6700   | : Pecorino cheese, not for grating                                                      | 3,139,478               | 1,000,194           | 470.711      |
|            | : Glass tumblers, etc., valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each                        | 2,923,610:              | 1,032,978           |              |
| 382.8163   | : Women's wearing apparel of manmade fibers, n.e.s                                      | 2,916,943:              | 864,544 :           | 427,447      |
| 680.3512   | : Ball bearings, radial ball bearings, outside diameter over 30 mm:                     | ••                      | ••                  | •            |
|            |                                                                                         | 2,848,387 :             | 478,618:            | 1,419,845    |
| 610.4220 : | 0i1                                                                                     | 2,621,604:              | 993,385 :           | 1,055,210    |
|            | : Total                                                                                 | 158,124,432 :           | <b>56,</b> 889,039: | 42,137,106   |
|            | : Total, U.S. imports from Romania                                                      | 250,949,201 :           | 87,891,674:         | 90,172,488   |
| 1/ Prior   | 1/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 692.3006. | п 692.3006.             |                     |              |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-9.--Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B |                                                                                                                      | :<br>January-September:   | July-September | nber         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| , NO.      | :<br>:                                                                                                               | 1980 :<br>:               | :<br>1980 :    | 1979         |
| 130.3465   | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief                                                                                | \$197,978,722             | \$75,577,992   | \$44,949,797 |
| 184.5260   | Soybean oil cake and meal                                                                                            | 62,415,077 :              | 1              | 2,757,330    |
| 480.4500   | Phosphates, crude, and apatite                                                                                       | 43,635,377 : 24,547,008 : | 9,968,719      | 5,956.598    |
| 130.6540   | : Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                                                                            | 21,590,633:               |                | 83,907,510   |
| 120.1400   | : Cattle hides, whole                                                                                                | 17,458,833:               | 1,377,657:     | 2,531,996    |
| 170.3320   |                                                                                                                      | 9,115,036:                | 3,059,472 :    | 3,823,855    |
| 131 3060   | •                                                                                                                    | 6,213,263                 | 5,159,209      | 10,824,837   |
| 120.2022   | . near itce, medium grain, not parbolled, not donated for reliei:<br>: Sheep and lamb skins without wool on the skin | 5,251,597 :               | 1.076.334      | 1,468,105    |
| 182.9742   | : Flours and grits, defatted, derived from oilseeds                                                                  | 4,093,465                 | 1,211,339:     | 1,117,603    |
| 300.1530   | : American Pima cotton and Sea Island cotton                                                                         | 3,805,415 :               |                | 1,175,372    |
| 177.5640   |                                                                                                                      | 3,213,380:                | 1,078,529:     | 2,395,249    |
| 692.3820   | S                                                                                                                    | 3,105,623:                | 1,581,207:     | 1,213,234    |
| 692.3840   |                                                                                                                      | 2,466,458:                | 1,185,155 :    | 473,570      |
| 176.5220   | : Soybean oil, crude, including degummed                                                                             | 2,114,897 :               |                | 8,762,900    |
| 170.6500   | !                                                                                                                    | 2,006,568:                | 1,068,192:     | 620,745      |
| 431.1890   | : Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s                                                         | 1,966,260:                | 707,053 :      | 922,060      |
| 309.4242   | : Polyester fibers, noncontinuous                                                                                    | 1,887,367.:               | 410,289 :      | 725,714      |
| 310.0027   | : Nylon yarns, high tenacity                                                                                         | 1,831,578:                | 525,250 :      | •            |
|            | : Total                                                                                                              | 419,068,275 :             | 107,237,994:   | 178,974,712  |
|            | : Total, U.S. exports to Poland                                                                                      | 485,016,331:              | 125,939,592:   | 221.230,402  |
|            |                                                                                                                      | ••                        | •              |              |
| Source:    | Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce                                                 | •                         |                |              |

Table A-10.--Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA             |                                                                                               | :<br>:January-September: | July-September- | nber         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| item No.          | :<br>:<br>:                                                                                   | 1980                     | 1980            | 1979         |
| 107.3525          | : Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over                                                | \$99,030,324             | \$31,439,685    | \$31,818,673 |
|                   | rolled, n.e.s                                                                                 | 12,290,519               | 6,058,490       | 1/3,112,560  |
| 700.3550 521.3180 | : Men's footwear, of leather, n.e.s., cement soles                                            | 7,110,939 : 6.480.117 :  | 2,466,304:      | 2,516,731    |
| 335.9500          | : Woven fabrics, other, of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing                                 |                          |                 |              |
| 110.4740          | : over 4 ounces per square yard                                                               | 5,704,892 :              | 1,637,205:      | 1,997,014    |
| 407.8521          | •                                                                                             | 5,174,225 :              | 2,133,735 :     | 1,937,328    |
| 380.6653          | : Men's suits, of wool, valued over \$4 per pound                                             | 4,451,484:               | 1,731,731:      | 1,464,295    |
| 672.1600          | 1                                                                                             | 4,076,513:               | 807,842:        | •            |
| 646.2622          | : brads, nalls, etc., or iron or steel, smooth snank, I inch or<br>: more in length, uncoated | 3,357,165                | 1.430.289       | 1.078.810    |
| 612.6200          | : Brass rods, wrought                                                                         | 3,215,462                | 854,471:        | 902,061      |
| 727.1500          | : Furniture and parts, of bentwood                                                            | 3,211,188:               | 764,606         | 1,485,090    |
| 380.3941          | : Men's and boys' suit-type coats, of cotton, not knit, not                                   |                          |                 |              |
| 674.3512          | Machine tools, metal-cutting, engine of toolvoom.                                             | 3,021,440 : 2 971 863 ·  | 1,065,505:      | 1,725,554    |
| 700.2960          | : Men's welt footwear, of leather, n.e.s., valued over \$6.80 per                             |                          |                 |              |
| ,                 | palr                                                                                          | 2,889,777 :              | 1,099,639:      | 827,033      |
| 646.6320          | : Cap screws, of iron or steel, having shanks or threads over                                 | : 788 7                  | : 270 065       | 070 108      |
| 110.4710          | : Cod blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds                                                          | 2,650,283                | 538,141 :       | 511,009      |
| 653.2200          | : Metal coins, n.e.s                                                                          | 2,582,542 :              | 264,605 :       | 251,244      |
| 366.2460          | : Terry towels of cotton, of pile or tufted construction,                                     | ••                       | ••              | •            |
|                   | : valued over \$1.45 per pound                                                                | 2,505,334:               | 513,179:        | 561,701      |
| 493.1200          | : Casein                                                                                      | 2,355,865 :              | 453,465 :       | 3/ 330,069   |
|                   | : Total 4/                                                                                    | 181,371,476:             | 56,000,951:     | 53,354,338   |
|                   | : Total, U.S. imports from Poland                                                             | 309,706,844:             | 95,889,573:     | 110,953,912  |
| 1 / 1             | :<br>                                                                                         | :                        | •               |              |

Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 608.8415.

Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted and more comprehensive item 674.3547.

Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 493.1500.

Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible. 71216141

Table A-11.--Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B |                                                                  | January-September: | July-September | ber                       |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| No.        | Description:                                                     | 1980 :             | 1980           | 1979                      |
| 130 366    |                                                                  | : 050 270 500      | : 110 001 304  | 676 906 064               |
| 184 5250   | . Southern oil cate and meal———————————————————————————————————— | 50 181 2/3 .       | 10 053 600 .   | 247,026,024<br>04,027,190 |
| 130.6540   | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                          | 39,080,555         | 11,824,699 :   | 4,716,501                 |
| 419.6000   | •                                                                | 5,449,360 :        |                |                           |
| 601.2200   | : Copper ore                                                     | 3,204,435 :        |                |                           |
| 661./0/2   | and parts                                                        | 1 263 515 :        | 1,263,515      | •                         |
| 680.2265   | : Taps, etc., of iron or steel, not containing over 2.5 percent  |                    |                |                           |
|            | . carbon, n.e.s                                                  | 924,028 :          | 1              | •                         |
| 624.0400   | : Lead was te and scrap                                          | 902,207 :          | 283,708 :      | •                         |
| 818.9000   | : General merchandise, valued not over \$500                     | 796,598            | 109,658:       | 114,245                   |
| 444.6000   | : Polyester resins, unsaturated, etc                             | 747,078 :          |                | 1,200,915                 |
| 120.1400   | : Cattle hides, whole                                            | 611,315:           | 257,875 :      | 285,346                   |
| 444.2520   | : Polymerization- and copolymerization-type resins               | 594,000:           | 1              | 684,905                   |
| 711.8740   | : Chemical-analysis equipment and parts, nonelectrical, n.s.p.f  | 524,897 :          | 1              | •                         |
| 435.2300   | : Antibiotics, n.e.s. (bulk)                                     | 487,500 :          | 1              |                           |
| 521.3120   | : Bituminous coal, n.e.s                                         | 434,395 :          |                |                           |
| 660.1030   | : Heat exchangers for steam-generating boilers                   | 399,145 :          | 19,525:        |                           |
| 309.0170   | : Monofilaments, n.e.s                                           | 348,134 :          | 1              | 246,831                   |
| 660.3040   | : Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines                             | 318,000:           | 1              | •                         |
| 722.9540   | : Photofinishing equipment, n.e.s                                | 289,498:           | 1              | 423,992                   |
| 300,3021   | : Cotton linters, n.e.s                                          | 281,358:           | 90,670 :       | 12,869                    |
| -          | : Total                                                          | 353,083,540 :      | 49,603,467     | 34,505,636                |
|            | : Total, U.S. exports to East Germany                            | 356,473,691:       | 50,806,636:    | 52,708,967                |
|            | •                                                                | ••                 | ••             |                           |

Table A-12.--Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA    |                                                                                         | :<br>January-September: | July-September | mber                 |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| item No. | : Description :                                                                         | 1980 :                  | 1980           | 1979                 |
| 480.5000 | : Potassium chloride, crude                                                             | \$3,250,876             | \$1,047,533    | \$870,000            |
| 668.2100 | 668.2100 : Offset printing presses, weighing 3,500 pounds or more,                      | : >40 674 6             | . 021 703      | 600 636 / 1          |
| 124.1025 | . Sweet ite Lype                                                                        | 2,217,000 :             | 191,600        | 22.735               |
|          |                                                                                         | 1,840,828:              | 297,174:       | 109,816              |
| 494.2000 | ••                                                                                      | 1,244,786:              | 332,495 :      | 350,995              |
| 121.5000 | ••                                                                                      | 1,200,000:              | 456,000:       | 438,000              |
| 688.4040 | : Electrical articles and parts, n.e.s., except ferrite core                            | ••                      | ••             |                      |
|          | : memories, n.e.p.f                                                                     | 1,140,389 :             | 192,782 :      | 77                   |
| 380.0609 | : Jogging, warmup, and similar types of athletic jackets                                | 1,028,549 :             | 369,890 :      | '                    |
| 772.5115 | : Pneumatic truck and bus tires, new                                                    | 962,867:                | 360,835 :      | 195,382              |
| 766.2560 | : Antiques, n.s.p.f                                                                     | 878,250 :               | 4,578:         | 1                    |
| 380.0645 | : Men's and boys' sweatshirts, of cotton, knit                                          |                         | 236,432 :      | 357,752              |
| 692.1010 | : Passenger automobiles, new, with piston-type engines:                                 | 3/ 680,862 :            | 3/ 660,157 :   | 19,835               |
| 676.0510 | : Typewriters, electric, nonautomatic, portable                                         |                         | 312,500:       | 534,688              |
| 437.8240 | : Vitamin C,                                                                            | 643,070 :               |                | •                    |
| 676.0530 | : Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable                                      | 529,083:                | 130,226:       | 337,866              |
| 668,5060 | : Parts of printing presses                                                             | 500,538:                | 175,259 :      | 126,485              |
| 207.0080 | : Articles of wood, n.s.p.f                                                             | 458,566 :               | 229,712 :      | 216,305              |
| 674.3283 | : Boring machines, including vertical turret lathes, n.e.s                              | 394,504 :               | 79,012 :       | /4                   |
| 670.2000 | : Knitting machines, other than circular knitting machines, n.e.s-:                     | 340,470 :               | 1              | $121,5\overline{8}2$ |
| 748.2100 | : Artificial flowers, etc., n.e.s                                                       | 334,113 :               | 83,304 :       | 95,838               |
|          | : Total 5/                                                                              | 21,467,473:             | 5,660,363 :    | 3,701,941            |
|          | : Total, U.S. imports from East Germany                                                 | 32,729,886:             | 9,296,844 :    | 7,888,560            |
|          |                                                                                         | •                       | ••             |                      |
| 1/ Prior | 1/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 688,2035, | m 688.2035.             |                |                      |

1/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 688.2035. 2/ On April 1, 1980 the more comprehensive item 688.4040 became items 688.4550 and 688.4400. Trade totals are the aggregate of all 3 numbers.

3/ Official trade statistics of the Department of Commerce incorrectly reported imports of this item in the third quarter from East Germany.

4/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted and more comprehensive item 674.3265.

5/ Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible.

Table A-13.--Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schodle R |                                                                                                          |                    | 2 - 1 - 1                               |              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| · oN      | Description                                                                                              | January-September: | 1980 : 1                                | 1979         |
| 130.3465  | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief                                                                    | \$57,111,989       | \$15.752.728                            | \$24.056.481 |
| 184.5260  | : Soybean oil cake and meal                                                                              | 27,883,829 :       | 2,314,830 :                             | 2,231,000    |
| 130.6540  | : Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief                                                                | 19,916,222:        |                                         | 22,745,332   |
| 120.1400  |                                                                                                          | 7,178,912 :        | 2,541,840:                              | 7,403,428    |
| 170.3310  | Falls of industrial and laboratory intraces and ovens:<br>Flue-cured cigarette filler tobacco, unstemmed | 3,352,558 :        |                                         |              |
| 147.1900  | : Lemons, fresh                                                                                          | 1,453,032 :        | 738,318                                 | 204,204      |
| 170.4300  | : Leaf tobacco, n.e.s                                                                                    | 1,140,039:         |                                         | 1            |
| 480.7015  | : Phosphoric acid                                                                                        | 1,050,834 :        | •••                                     | 676,876      |
| 207.0035  | : Wooden pencil slats                                                                                    | 1,046,100:         | 275,685 :                               | 166,700      |
| 381.1520  | : Men's and boys' denim slacks, of cotton, not knit                                                      | 978,826 :          | 499,742 :                               | 439,082      |
| 618.5019  | : Machines for weaving and other wire-fabricating and                                                    | ••                 | ••                                      |              |
|           | : wire-drawing machines and draw benches                                                                 | 900,486            | 92,296 :                                | •            |
| 124.1527  | : Muskrat furskins, whole, undressed                                                                     | 811,866:           | 399,164:                                | 72,000       |
| 540.4200  | : Glass rods, tubes, and tubing                                                                          | 781,482 :          | 22,888 :                                | 86,385       |
| 818.9000  | : General merchandise, valued not over \$500                                                             | 773,608 :          | : 077,79                                | 267,247      |
| 678.5065  | : Machines, for production and assembly of semiconductor devices,                                        |                    | ••                                      |              |
|           |                                                                                                          | 743,199:           | 557,954:                                | 1            |
| 676.5560  | : Parts for automatic data-processing machines and units,                                                |                    | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : |              |
|           |                                                                                                          | 580,975 :          | 193,512 :                               | 208,249      |
| 309.0170  | : Monofilaments, n.e.s                                                                                   | 578,862 :          | 124,587 :                               | 224,219      |
| 250.0267  | : Wood pulp, sulfate, bleached, hardwood                                                                 | 571,468:           | 335,623:                                | . •          |
| 618.0300  | : Nonalloyed unwrought aluminum                                                                          | 499,299 :          |                                         | •            |
|           |                                                                                                          | 129,501,886:       | 23,913,607:                             | 58,553,276   |
|           | : Total, U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia                                                                  | 142,054,783 :      | 27,213,630:                             | 63,427,448   |
|           |                                                                                                          | ••                 | •                                       |              |

Table A-14.--Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

the 2 numbers.

2/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 668.2035.

3/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted and more comprehensive item 674.3551.

4/ Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 608.7100.

5/ Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Deportment of Commerce.

Table A-15.--Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B            |                                                                                                   | :<br>January-September: | July-September- | ber        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No.                   | Description                                                                                       | 1980                    | 1980            | 1979       |
|                       |                                                                                                   | ••                      | ••              |            |
| 184.5260              | Sovbean oil cake and meal                                                                         | \$ 17.937.594           | \$3,723,830     | 1          |
| 692.3840              | : Parts, n.e.s., of other tractors, n.s.p.f                                                       | 3,273,405               | 1,473,157       | \$578,627  |
| 435,3300              | ı                                                                                                 | 2,425,621 :             | 675,621 :       | 210,000    |
| 540.4200              | : Glass rods, tubes, and tubing                                                                   | 2,346,053:              | 364,183:        | 478,724    |
| 321.2908              | ; Cotton denims                                                                                   | 2,050,967 :             | 842,550 :       | 64,817     |
| 120.1400              | : Cattle hides, whole                                                                             | 1,787,374:              | 554,268:        | 1,478,731  |
| 692.2985              | : Parts, n.s.p.f., of motor-vehicle chassis, bodies, etc                                          | 1,430,698:              | 356,288:        | 216,235    |
| 121.7060              | : Leather, n.e.s                                                                                  | 1,185,733:              | 287,349:        | 584,684    |
| 435.7700              | : Cardiovascular drugs                                                                            | 1,125,387 :             | 1               | •          |
| 674.3045              | : Metalworking machine tools, for cutting or hobbing gears,                                       | ••                      | ••              |            |
| •                     | ; u,s,p,f                                                                                         | 1,054,007:              | 1,054,007:      | 71         |
| 692.2926              | : Brake linings and disc brake pads for automobiles and trucks                                    | 959,198:                | 270,289 :       | , '        |
| 9900-999              | : Parts for plows, listers, cultivators, and weeders,                                             | ••                      | ••              |            |
| . ·                   | : n.s.p.f                                                                                         | 795,599 :               | 490,212 :       | 33,247     |
| 666.0063              | : Parts for harrows, roller stalk cutters, and soil pulverizers,                                  | ••                      | ••              |            |
|                       | ; 11.S.p.f                                                                                        | 722,274 :               | 89,940          | 393,900    |
| 727.0300              | : Motor-vehicle or aircraft furniture; and parts thereof, n.s.p.f-;                               | 712,367 :               | 86,388 :        | •          |
| 711.2420              | : Machines and appliances for determining the strength of                                         | ••                      | ••              |            |
|                       | : articles under compression, tension, etc., electrical;                                          | 652,058:                | 1               | •          |
| 664.0584              | : Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines                                           | 641,567 :               | 242,626:        | 205,568    |
| 435.1100              |                                                                                                   | 586,850 :               | 1               | t          |
| 676.5560 :            | : Parts for automatic data-processing machines and units,                                         | ••                      | •••             |            |
| 1000                  |                                                                                                   | 575,009:                | 220,193:        | 112,760    |
| 004.0223              | ractor snovel loaders, rear-engine                                                                | ••                      | ••              | •          |
|                       | : 4-wheel drive, bucket capacity of 5 to 6.5 cubic yards                                          | 521,600:                | 1               | 77         |
| 772.5000              | : Pneumatic tires for agricultural machinery                                                      | 492,061 :               | 338,364 :       | 93,145     |
| •                     | : Total 3/                                                                                        | 41,275,422 :            | 11,069,265 :    | 4,450,438  |
|                       | : Total, U.S. exports to Hungary                                                                  | 60,363,581 :            | 18,355,403:     | 11,659,427 |
|                       |                                                                                                   | ••                      |                 |            |
|                       | sified under                                                                                      | comprehensive           | item 674.3030.  |            |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ Prior t | S I                                                                                               | more comprehensive      |                 |            |
| _                     | because or changes in the schedule b trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not | 80, comparisons are     | not possible.   |            |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-16.--Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| 1tem No. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | Description                                                    |                  | •            |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                |                                                                | 1980 :           | 1980         | 1979                                      |
|                                                | Cannod home and chouldore 2 nounds and over                    | \$17, 871, 203 · | ÷ 236 807    | 46 227 621                                |
|                                                |                                                                | 11 297 093 .     | 3 382 736    | 170,755,00                                |
| ••                                             | Parts for agricultural tractors                                | 8,263,105        | 2,567,420 :  | $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2, 535, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4 |
|                                                | Other lamps, including standard household                      | 5,435,261 :      | 1,562,310:   | 1,682,298                                 |
| 700.4540 : Won                                 | Women's footwear, of leather, cement soles, valued over \$2.50 | ••               | ••           | •                                         |
| ••                                             | per pair                                                       | 4,024,214 :      | 2,039,929 :  | 1,536,824                                 |
| 676.0560 : Typ                                 | Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic                         | 2,053,391 :      | 748,076 :    | 647,202                                   |
| 107.3040 : Bac                                 | Bacon, not boned and cooked                                    | 1,939,097 :      | 555,122 :    | 556,982                                   |
| 161.7100 : Pap                                 | Paprika, ground or unground                                    | 1,264,240:       | 91,929 :     | •                                         |
| ••                                             | Puzzles and parts thereof                                      | 1,172,353:       | 688,014 :    | 1                                         |
| 653.2200 : Met                                 | Metal coins, n.e.s                                             | 1,036,626:       | 532,166:     | •                                         |
| 167.3040 : Wir                                 | Wine, not over 14 percent alcohol, valued over \$4 per gallon, | ••               | ••           |                                           |
|                                                | in containers not over 1 gallon                                | 934,808:         | 383,491:     | 313,371                                   |
| 772.5115 : Pne                                 | Pneumatic truck and bus tires, new                             | 917,746 :        | 1            | 1,399,192                                 |
| 542.3120 : Ord                                 | Ordinary glass, weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 ounces per  | ••               | ••           |                                           |
| ••                                             | square foot, not over 40 united inches                         | 770,956 :        | 165,929 :    | 215,448                                   |
| 692.3272 : Bra                                 | Brakes and parts thereof                                       | 738,722 :        |              | 3/ 26,505                                 |
| 437.2080 : All                                 | Alkaloids and compounds, synthetic, n.s.p.f                    | 655,217 :        | 221,383:     |                                           |
| 382.6320 : Wor                                 | Women's, girls', and infants' coats, me.r., of wonl, valued    | ••               | ••           |                                           |
|                                                | over \$4 per pound                                             | 643,762 :        | 577,572 :    | 76,410                                    |
| 107.3515 : Car                                 | Canned hams and shoulders, less than 3 pounds                  | 629,529 :        | 123,890 :    | ,                                         |
| ••                                             | Nitrogenous compounds, n.s.p.f                                 | 620,184 :        | 134,479 :    | 318,025                                   |
| 380.6653 : Mer                                 | Men's suits, of wool, valued over \$4 per pound                | 583,182 :        | 561,343 :    | 622,059                                   |
| 338.1530 : Wor                                 | Woven fabrics, of polyester, n.s.p.f                           | 517,341 :        | 126,348:     | 138,262                                   |
| ••                                             | Total 4/                                                       | 58,368,120 :     | 18,699,034 : | 13,843,694                                |
| ••                                             | Total, U.S. imports from Hungary                               | 77,894,181 :     | 26,497,808:  | 31,677,714                                |
| ••                                             |                                                                | ••               | ••           |                                           |

 $\frac{1}{2}$ / Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted and more comprehensive item 692.2785.  $\frac{2}{2}$ / Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted item 692.2772.  $\frac{3}{4}$ / Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible.

urce: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-17.--Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B |                                                                       | :<br>January-September: | July-September- | aber        |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 0N         | :<br>:<br>:                                                           | 1980 :                  | :<br>1980 :     | 1979        |
| 130.3465   | : Yellow corn, not donated for relief                                 | \$58.342.329            | \$25.869.060    | \$3.031.496 |
| 184.5260   | : Soybean oil cake and meal                                           | 29,269,632 :            | 12,660,014:     | 6,617,090   |
| 480.7050   | : Concentrated superphosphates                                        | 6,939,059               | 6,939,059:      | •           |
| 170.3320   | ວ                                                                     | 4,247,601:              | 3,329,119:      | 1 1         |
| 250.0284   | : Geophysical instruments and parts, electrical                       | 3,561,110:              | 725,784:        | 77,057      |
| 120.1400   | : Cattle hides, whole                                                 | 1,221,866:              | •               |             |
| 170.3340   | : Burley cigarette filler tobacco, stemmed                            | 1,058,664:              | 1,058,664:      |             |
| 480.7015   | : Phosphoric acid                                                     | 1,036,722:              | 1,036,722:      | •           |
| 381.1520   | : Men's and boys' denim slacks, of cotton, not knit                   | 845,354 :               | 1               | 389,545     |
| 692.3160   | : Tracklaying tractors, new, with net engine horsepower               | ••                      | ••              |             |
|            | : of 345 and over                                                     | 674,010:                | 674,010:        | 1           |
| 170.3330   | : Burley cigarette filler tobacco, unstemmed                          | 537,452 :               | 537,452 :       | 1           |
| 170.3310   | : Flue-cured cigarette filler tobacco, unstemmed                      | 535,125 :               | 535,125 :       | •           |
| 678.5090   | : Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders,           |                         | ••              |             |
|            | : parts                                                               | 437,257 :               |                 | 5,535       |
| 674.8002   | : Parts for gas-operated welding, etc., appliances                    | 368,652 :               | 368,652:        | •           |
| 666.0026   | Seeding machines                                                      | 341,558:                |                 | •           |
| 630 7010   | . Timester bonder-melling machines                                    | 328,300                 |                 | •           |
| 676.5560   | . Tangsten powder                                                     | 295,780                 | <br>!           |             |
|            | **************************************                                | 292,385                 | 141.099         | 65, 361     |
| 711.8710 : | ວົ                                                                    | 285,794 :               | 153,390 :       | 6,258       |
|            | . 10131                                                               | 111,883,061:            | 55,292,561:     | 11,481,357  |
|            | : Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria                                     | 117,226,674 :           | 57,386,348:     | 13,658,873  |
| Source:    | Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. |                         |                 |             |
|            |                                                                       |                         |                 |             |

Table A-18.--Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| tion  voer 8.5 inches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TSUSA    |                                                    | :<br>:January-September: | July-September | ber         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Cigarette leaf, not stemmed, not over 8.5 inches————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | item No. | tion                                               | 1980                     | 1980           | 1979        |
| Typewriters, nonelectric, notautomatic, portable   11,28,368   15,284,449   18, 18,281   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   18, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 18,686   19, 1   | 0000     |                                                    |                          |                |             |
| Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable   995,911   305,684   305,686   305,686   305,686   305,686   305,686   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305,886   305   | 1/0.2000 | . Cigarette lear, not stemmed, not over 6.3 inches | \$11,238,368             | \$3,298,349 :  | \$3,961,909 |
| Men's footwear, of leather, n.e.s., cement soles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 676.0530 | : Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable | 995,921 :                | 302,684 :      | 360,459     |
| Machine tools, metal-cutting, engine or toolroom—————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 700.3550 |                                                    | 952,136 :                | 358,686 :      | 153,455     |
| Wachine tools, metal-cutting, engine or toolroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 117.6700 | : Pecorino cheese, not for grating                 | 891,814:                 | 392,381 :      | 367,419     |
| Wine, not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 674.3512 | : Machine tools, metal-cutting, engine or toolroom | 713,277 :                | 294,121:       | •           |
| Gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 167.3020 | , valued not over \$4                              | ••                       | ••             |             |
| Metal coins, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | -                                                  | 372,387 :                | 166,913:       | •           |
| Metal coins, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 546.6020 | \$0.30 but not over                                | 203,585 :                | 63,051:        | 1/ 122,507  |
| Women's footwear, of leather, cement soles, valued over \$2.50   128,278   48,794   128,278   128,278   1486   128,00551   128,00551   128,00551   128,00551   128,00551   18,750   123,196   123,196   18,750   123,196   18,750   123,196   18,750   123,196   18,750   123,196   18,750   123,196   18,750   123,196   19,760   123,196   19,760   123,196   19,760   123,196   19,760   123,197   112,006   123,197   112,006   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,197   123,1  | 653.2200 | : Metal coins, n.e.s                               | 201,762 :                | 141,716:       | •           |
| Rose oil or attar of roses   128,278   126,551   31,486   126,551   13,1486   126,551   13,1486   18,750   123,196   18,750   18,750   123,196   18,750   18,750   123,196   18,750   18,750   123,196   18,750   18,750   123,196   18,750   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   15,600   | 700.4540 | ent soles, valued over                             | ••                       | ••             |             |
| Rose oil or attar of roses   126,551   31,486   123,196   18,750   18,750   123,196   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,750   18,75   |          | : per pair                                         | 128,278 :                | 48,794 :       | 159,217     |
| Canned hams and spike lavender oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 452,6000 | : Rose oil or attar of roses                       | 126,551 :                | 31,486 :       | 378,809     |
| Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 452.3200 | : Lavender and spike lavender oil                  | 123,196:                 | 18,750:        | •           |
| Machine tools, metal-cutting, n.e.s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 107.3525 | ds and                                             | 122,666:                 | 39,976 :       | 59,411      |
| ### Section of the content of the co | 674.3522 | : Machine tools, metal-cutting, n.e.s              | 115,935 :                | 15,600:        | 77          |
| \$\frac{4}{2}\$ per pound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 380.6615 | of wool, not knit, valued                          | ••                       | ••             | ı           |
| Natural drugs, n.e.s., crude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | : \$4 ber bonnd                                    | 103,195 :                | 103,195:       | •           |
| : Hen's and boys' coats, of wool, valued over \$4 per pound: 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 70,896 : 7     | 439.1090 | : Natural drugs, n.e.s., crude                     | 85,402 :                 | 7,973 :        | 15, 201     |
| : Typewriters, electric, nonautomatic, portable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 380.6324 | alued over \$4                                     | 82,359:                  | 48,505 :       | 1           |
| : Parts of forklift trucks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 676.0510 |                                                    | 70,896                   | 70,896 :       | •           |
| : Paintings, etc., by hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 692.4020 | : Parts of forklift trucks                         | : 609,69                 | 21,323:        | 1           |
| : Women's, girls', or infants' coats, n.e.s., of wool, valued : 56,534 : 56,233 : 56,233 : 5480,632 : 5480,632 : Total 3/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 765.0300 | : Paintings, etc., by hand                         | 58,625 :                 | 1              | •           |
| aria: 56,534 : 56,233 : 16,712,492 : 5,480,632 : 17,234,827 : 5,607,149 : :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 382.6315 | s, n.e.s., of                                      | ••                       | ••             |             |
| aria: 16,712,492 : 5,480,632 : aria: 17,234,827 : 5,607,149 : :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | : over \$4 per pound                               | 56,534 :                 | 56,233:        | •           |
| aria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | •        | 1                                                  | 16,712,492 :             | 5,480,632:     | 5,455,980   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                                                    | 17,234,827 :             | 5,607,149:     | 6,963,513   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                                                    | ••                       | ••             |             |

 $\frac{2}{3}$ / Prior to Jan. 1, 1980, this item was classified under the now-deleted and more comprehensive item 674.3547.  $\frac{2}{3}$ / Because of changes in the TSUSA trade classifications from 1979 to 1980, comparisons are not possible. the 2 numbers.

Sourge: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-19.--Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B                                                          |                                                                               | :<br>:January-September:                                                          | July-September                                              | ber                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     |                                                                               | 1980                                                                              | 1980 :                                                      | 1979                                                                  |
| 521.3110 : 685.4050 : 120.1400 : 486.8900 : 688.4020 : 270.8240 : : | 521.3110 : Low volatile bituminous coal                                       | \$6,307,412 : 246,181 : 224,433 : 5,489 : 2,750 : 1,140 : 6,787,405 : 6,847,308 : | \$3,346,343 : 224,433 : - : - : - : 3,570,776 : 3,570,776 : | \$2,984,892<br>151,210<br>151,210<br>-<br>-<br>3,136,102<br>3,424,684 |
| Source:                                                             | Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. | •                                                                                 | •                                                           |                                                                       |

Table A-20.--Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA                 |                                                                      | January-September: | July-September | ber        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| item No.              | Description                                                          | 1980               | 1980           | 1979       |
| 601.1540              | 601.1540 : Chrome ore, chromium content over 40 but under 40 percent |                    | . 000          | 4117 600   |
| 601.1560              | 601.1560 : Chrome ore, 46 percent or more chromic oxide              | 2,420,309:         | 1,201,445      | 0006/11618 |
| 161.9400              | : Sage, unground                                                     | 2,329,208:         | 516,152:       | 620,734    |
| 601.1520 : 162.0100 : | : Chrome ore, chromium content not over 40 percent chromic oxide     | 1,454,284 :        |                | 674,345    |
| 439.1090              | : Natural drugs, n.e.s., crude                                       | 37,230 :           | 7.593 :        |            |
| 161.9000              | : Rosemary, crude or not manufactured                                | 23,278:            | 17,165:        | 17,698     |
| 161.6700              | : Crude origanum                                                     | 14,805:            | 7,000 :        | •          |
| 748.3000              | : Dried or bleached plants, not flowers, for bouquets or other       |                    | ••             |            |
| 100 3070              | Ornamental use                                                       | 7,818:             |                | •          |
| 653.2200              | : Gums, gum resins, and resins, nacural, n.s.p.r                     | 3,5/3 :<br>2,178 : | : 6/6,6        | 418        |
|                       | : Total                                                              | 9,286,986:         | 3,021,808      | 2,432,548  |
|                       | : Total, U.S. imports from Albania                                   | 9,286,986:         | 3,021,808:     | 2,526,794  |
|                       |                                                                      | ••                 | •              |            |

Table A-21.--Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Set of 11            |                                                                               |                      |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Schedule B           | :<br>:<br>Description                                                         | January-September:   | July-September       | mber            |
|                      |                                                                               |                      | 1980                 | 1979            |
| 711.8710             | 711.8710 : Chemical-analysis equipment and parts, electrical, n.s.p.f         | \$10 831 ···         |                      |                 |
| 547.6000<br>661.3530 | 04/.6000 : Pharmaceutical, hygenic, or laboratory glassware                   | 7,875                | 3,302                | <b>\$</b> 3,380 |
| 818.3900             | 818.3900 : Products, n.e.s., donated for relief                               | 2,970 :<br>2,809 :   | 2,970:               | 7 77 9          |
| 709.1340             | Syringes, nonhypodermic, medical                                              | 2,516:               | 1,122:               |                 |
| 711.8760             | /11.8/60 : Chemical or physical-analysis equipment and parts,                 |                      | . 49¢,1              |                 |
| 438.6000             | 438.6000 : Diagnostic reagents, n.e.s                                         | 1,462:               | · · ·                | 1               |
| •                    | : blectrical articles and parts, n.s.p.f                                      | 1,200:               | •                    | <b>!</b> !      |
|                      | : Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia                                             | 41,621 :<br>41,621 : | 28,789 :<br>28,789 : | 9,825           |
| Source: (            | Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerca- |                      | •••                  |                 |

Table A-22.--Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA item No.                   | :<br>Description                                                              | : January-September:            | July-September          | ıber      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                                  |                                                                               |                                 | 1980                    | 1979      |
| 306.4293<br>124.1025<br>653.2200 | 306.4293 : Camel hair, sorted, etc                                            | \$1,458,692 : 25,928 : 25,000 : | \$704,691 :<br>25,000 : | \$534,731 |
|                                  | Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia                                             | 1,509,620:<br>1,509,620:        | 729,691 :<br>729,691 :  | 534,731   |
| Source:                          | Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. |                                 | •                       |           |

Table A-23.--Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| No.        | No. : Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | January-September:   | July-September | iber     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | :<br>1980      | 1979     |
| 486.6200   | 486.6200 : Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides (incl. ddt preparations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$351,854 :          | \$351,854 :    |          |
| 818.3300 : | : Medicine, etc., donated for relief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 133,060:             | 22,500:        | \$11,100 |
| 818.9000   | ••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 97,767 :             | ••             | 1,600    |
| 661.7015   | •;•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 26,333 :<br>16,685 · | 4,826:         | 14,521   |
| 200.200    | ••••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12,009:              | 12.009         |          |
| 711.8710   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11,465:              |                |          |
| 433.1079   | Prepared culture media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10,545 :             |                |          |
| 433.1056   | ••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,174:               | •••            | 7,157    |
|            | Total II & percent to this to the second to  | 663,078              | 391,189        | 44.378   |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 663,078:             | 391,189:       | 247,061  |
| ource:     | Source: Compiled from official artificial ar | ••                   | ••             | •        |

Table A-24.--Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| TSUSA :                                                                   | <b>C:</b>  | :January-September: | July-September | ber      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| item No. : Description : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :              | ption      | 1980                | 1980           | 1979     |
| :<br>520.3200 : Diamonds, not over 1/2 carat, cuc                         | c, not ser | \$4.601             | \$4, 601       | 1        |
| 389.6100 : Artificial flowers, of silk, not 653.2200 : Metal coins, n.e.s | . 5 i      | 2,926:<br>1,995:    | 1 1 1          | 1 1      |
|                                                                           |            | 9,522 :             | 4,601:         | 4155,542 |

Table A-25.--Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B :             |                                                                    | :January-September: | July-September | mber     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| No.                      | Description :                                                      | 1980                | 1980           | 1979     |
| 09.2540                  | :<br>709.2540 : Dental instruments, n.s.p.f., and parts, n.s.p.f   | \$12,782 :          | 1              |          |
| 818.3300 :               | . Medicine, etc., donated for relief                               | 10,000 :            |                |          |
| 709.3000                 | cal, and ve                                                        | 5,852:              | : 000,000      |          |
| 772.5105 :<br>683.1020 : | New car tires                                                      | 5,100:              | 1 1            |          |
| 724.0160                 | Motion-picture films, less than 1,600 linear feet in length        | . 71+6+             | • ••           |          |
| 818.3900                 | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief                               | 3,885 :             | 3,885 :        |          |
| 256.3840:                | : Graphic paper and paperboard not further advanced than cut to    |                     |                | -        |
| •                        | : size and shape, n.s.p.f:                                         | 1,918:              |                |          |
| 433.1056 :               | : Laboratory reagent preparations, organic and inorganic:          | 1,674:              | 1              |          |
| 661.2270                 | : Air conditioners, 60,000 btu/hr. and under                       | 1,588:              |                |          |
| 6/6.0520 :<br>252.6700 : | : Typewriters, nonautomatic, portable                              | 1,576:              | 1,576:         |          |
| ••                       | : 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp                        | 1,400               |                |          |
| 256.7190 :               | : Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape; and other articles : | •••                 | ••             |          |
|                          | : of pulp, papier-mache, paper, or paperboard, n.s.p.f:            | 1,016:              |                |          |
|                          | Total                                                              | 62,550 :            | 13,007:        |          |
| ••                       | Total, U.S. exports to Cuba                                        | 62,550:             | 13,007 :       | \$37,160 |

Table A-26.--Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| ### ### ##############################     | TSUSA            |                                       | January-September: | July-September | mber     |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| \$9,500 : 11,105 : 773 : 11,378 : 15,668 : |                  |                                       |                    | 1980           | 1979     |
| 1,105 : 773 : 773 : 11,378 : 15,668 :      | 4.1025           | : Feature film, 35-mm and over, n.e.s | \$9,500            |                |          |
| 111,                                       | 6.2540<br>3.2200 |                                       | 1,105:             | · · · ·        |          |
|                                            | •                | Total, U.S. imports from Cuba         | 11,378 :           |                | \$11,500 |

Table A-27.--Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| Schedule B |                                                                 | :<br>January-September: | July-September | ber      |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
|            | ::                                                              | . 1980                  | 1980           | 1979     |
| 404.3000   | 404.3000 : Amines and their derivatives                         | 1                       |                | \$12.680 |
| •          | Total, U.S. exports to North Korea                              |                         | 1 1            | 12,680   |
| Source:    | Source: Compiled from official statistics of the H & Pongate to | ••                      | ••             |          |

Table A-28.--Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, January-September 1980, July-September 1980, and July-September 1979

| July-September      | 1979 |                                                                                    |                                                                               |
|---------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July-               | 1980 |                                                                                    |                                                                               |
| :January-September: |      | \$20,530:<br>12,500:<br>7,500:<br>4,560:<br>3,400:<br>1,891:<br>50,981:            |                                                                               |
| Description         |      | 750.2000 : Hair ornaments of rubber or plastics——————————————————————————————————— | Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. |
| TSUSA<br>item No.   |      | 750.2000<br>338.3057<br>750.6000<br>790.1500<br>774.5500<br>360.1515               | Source:                                                                       |

APPENDIX B

GLOSSARY

| Abbreviation | Full wording                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CAP          | Common Agricultural Policy (EC)                                       |  |  |  |  |
| CCC          | Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture)         |  |  |  |  |
| CCL          | Commodity Control List                                                |  |  |  |  |
| CEMA         | Council for Mutual Economic Assistance                                |  |  |  |  |
| COCOM        | Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls               |  |  |  |  |
| EAA          | Export Administration Act of 1979 (United States)                     |  |  |  |  |
| EC           | European Community                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| EXIMBANK     | Export-Import Bank of the United States                               |  |  |  |  |
| FAO          | Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations)                   |  |  |  |  |
| FYP          | Five-year Plan                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| GATT         | General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade                                |  |  |  |  |
| GSP          | Generalized System of Preferences                                     |  |  |  |  |
| IDA          | International Development Association                                 |  |  |  |  |
| IFC          | International Finance Corporation                                     |  |  |  |  |
| IMF          | International Monetary Fund                                           |  |  |  |  |
| LTFV         | Less than Fair Value                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| MFS          | Multifiber Arrangement                                                |  |  |  |  |
| MFN          | Most-favored Nation                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| NME's        | Nonmarket Economy Countries                                           |  |  |  |  |
| OEA          | Office of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce)         |  |  |  |  |
| OECD         | Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development                 |  |  |  |  |
| OEWPP        | Office of East-West Policy and Planning (U.S. Department of Commerce) |  |  |  |  |
| OPIC         | Overseas Private Investment Corporation (United States)               |  |  |  |  |
| QCL          | Qualified General License                                             |  |  |  |  |
| SDR          | Special Drawing Rights                                                |  |  |  |  |
| SITC         | Standard International Trade Classification                           |  |  |  |  |
| SYE          | Square Yard Equivalents                                               |  |  |  |  |
| TSUSA        | Tarriff Schedules of the United States Annotated                      |  |  |  |  |
| USC          | United States Code                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| USDA         | U.S. Department of Agriculture                                        |  |  |  |  |
|              | •                                                                     |  |  |  |  |

INDEX

# Each Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries contains:

- (1) summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade for that calendar quarter, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) seven summary tables and two figures describing the value, direction, composition, and individual country trade shares of U.S.-NME trade in that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of appendix tables describing the leading items traded by the United States with each of the 14 NME countries covered, disaggregated to the 7-digit level of the respective export and import schedules, through the end of that calendar quarter.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication, with the exception of Report No. 4. Page numbers for that report refer to the copy published by the U.S. Government Printing Office.

<u>Albania</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 42-43 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, pp. 52-53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 80

Aluminum: U.S. exports and imports; No. 8, pp. 34-37 (incl. table)

Aluminum waste and scrap: U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 26-30 (incl. table)

Ammonia: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 20, p. 20; No. 21, pp. 27-28.

Animal and vegetable products: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 17-21 (incl. table)

Antimony oxide: U.S imports from China; No. 6, p. 34; No. 9, p. 33

Apparel: see Textile and textile products

Aspirin: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 33

Bicycles: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 50

Bulgaria: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 53-55 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 66-70, (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 66-69 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 75-79 (incl. table)

Canned hams: see Hams, canned

#### Chemical products:

U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 36-46 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 31-36 (incl. table)
U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 17, p. 59

Chicory roots, crude: U.S imports; No. 6, p. 21

#### China:

Eximbank financing; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35

Joins International Monetary Fund; No. 22, p. 65; No. 23, pp. 21-23

Most Favored Nation status; No. 19, p. 19; No. 20, p. 19; No. 22, p. 61;

No. 23, pp. 31-32

Overseas Private Investment Corporation financing; No. 23, pp. 25-26

Textiles; No. 24, pp. 47-85

U.S.-China Bilateral Agreements; No. 24, pp. 36-38

U.S.-China Joint Economic Commission; see Joint Economic Commission

U.S.-China textile negotiations; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 26-27; No. 24, pp. 78-85

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 10-12 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 24-29 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 27-33 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 23-30 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 28-38 (incl. table)

## Chrome ore:

U.S. imports from Albania; No. 21, p. 80 U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21

#### Clothespins:

- U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-49 (incl. table)
- U.S. imports from China; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, p. 29
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 35-36
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17

<u>Clothing</u>: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 30; No. 8, pp. 25-27 (incl. table)

Clothing, cotton: U.S. imports from China; No. 9, pp. 31-32

# Coal:

- U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 21, p. 68
- U.S. exports to Romania; No. 13, p. 35
- U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 21, p. 51
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 28; No. 17, p. 37; No. 21, p. 46

Commodity Control List (CCL): see Export controls, U.S.

Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC): No. 9, p. 37; No. 5, p. 32; No. 12, p. 24; No. 13, pp. 17-18, p. 26, p. 34; No. 16, p. 12; No. 17, p. 27, p. 34, p. 46, p. 60; No. 21, p. 33, p. 42, p. 53, p. 56; No. 24, pp. 41-42

Computers and computer parts: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., No. 23, p. 46.

Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM): No. 22, p. 42, No. 23, pp. 28-29

Copper, unwrought: U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 9, p. 40; No. 13, p. 31

Copper and brass articles, wrought: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 21, p. 45

Copper conductor, insulated: U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 6, p. 44; No. 7, pp. 45-49 (incl. table)

#### Cotton:

- U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34
- U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 21, p. 73
- U.S. exports to Romania; No. 21, p. 56
- U.S. imports; No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. tables)
- U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 24, pp 63-77
- <u>Cuba</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 44-45 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 56; No. 9, p. 71; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81

#### Czechoslovakia:

- U.S.-Czechoslovakian financial claims; No. 23, pp. 32-33
- U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 28-31 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 43-45 (incl. table); No 9, pp. 53-56 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 37-41 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 49-54 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 61-65
- Diamonds: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21; No. 13, p. 19

# Down and feathers:

- U.S. imports; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables)
- U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 22; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables); No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 37
- U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, pp. 31-32

East Germany: see Germany, East

Export Administration, Office of: Changes in control status country group designations; No. 23, pp. 29-30

Export controls, U.S.: No. 18, p. 19; No. 20, pp. 43-44; No. 21, pp. 9-18; No. 22, pp. 19-59 (incl. tables and figure); No. 23, pp. 27-31, 35-45 (incl. tables); No. 24, p. 35

# Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing:

for China; No. 22, p. 62; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35

for Hungary; No. 20, p. 21

for Romania; No. 20, p. 21

Feathers: see Down and feathers

Ferroalloys and nonferrous metals: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 44-45; No. 7, pp. 37-44 (incl. tables)

Fibers, flax and hemp: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 24

Fibrous vegetable materials: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 23-24

Fireworks: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 50-51; No. 8, pp. 43-46 (incl. table)

Flax: see Fibers, flax and hemp

#### Footwear:

- U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 18-25 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 51-52; No. 8, pp. 38-42 (incl. table)
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48

# Footwear, leather:

- U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 64
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 11, pp. 17-25 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 36; No. 21, pp. 58-59

Footwear, leather athletic: U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 19, pp. 25-37 (incl. tables)

Foreign Trade Statistics, changes in 1978: No. 14, pp. 16-19

Furniture, wooden: see Wood furniture

Gas, natural: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 18

Generalized System of Preferences (GSP): No. 9, p. 41; No. 13, pp. 36-37; No. 17, p. 42, p. 49; No. 19, p. 19; No. 21, p. 30, p. 48, pp. 60-61; No. 22, p. 65

Germany, East: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 32-35 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 57-60 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 41-46 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 54-60 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 65-69

Glass, flat: U.S. imports from Romania; No. 5, p. 40

# Glass, sheet:

U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 37-39; No. 8, pp. 28-33 (incl. tables)
U.S. imports from Romania; No. 9, pp. 15, 49

Glassware: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 39; No. 19, pp. 38-54 (incl. tables)

Gloves, cotton work: U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 23; No. 14, p. 14; No. 17, p. 29

#### Gold, nonmonetary:

- U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 20-21 (incl. table)
- U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 25

Gold coins: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 1, pp. 36-37; No. 5, p. 46

Golf cars: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 3, p. 16; No. 5, p. 32; No. 21, pp. 45-46; No. 23, pp. 33-34

#### Grain:

U.S. exports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 3, pp. 3-5 (incl. table); No. 4, pp. 2-4 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 1-4 (incl. table); No. 6, pp. 1-5 (incl. table); No. 7, pp. 8-11 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 6-8 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl. tables); No. 12, pp. 11-28 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 14, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 16, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 18, pp. 11-12 (incl. table); No. 19, pp. 14-15 (incl. table); No. 20, pp. 15-16 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 22, p. 29 (incl. table); No. 23, pp. 5-9, 43-45 (incl. table) U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78 U.S. exports to China; No. 9, pp. 27-29; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 15, p. 12; No. 17, pp. 26-27; No. 21, p. 33 U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 9, p. 53; No. 12, p. 26; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 9, pp. 57-59; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 13, p. 41; No. 17, pp. 56-58; No. 21, pp. 66-68 U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 12, p. 27; No. 21, pp. 71-73 U.S. exports to Poland; No. 5, p. 31; No. 9, p. 36; No. 12, pp. 24-25; No. 13, p. 25; No. 17, pp. 33-34 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 41 (incl. table) U.S. exports to Romania; No. 8, pp. 12-13; No. 9, p. 50; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56

#### Hams, canned:

U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 18; No. 7, pp. 22-28 (incl. tables); No. 23, pp. 51-55 (incl. tables)

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 5, pp. 17-18; No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl.

U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 27; No. 17, p. 41; No. 21, p. 50

table); No. 12, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 13, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 19-20 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 21-23; No. 22, pp. 27-29 (incl. tables); No.

U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 21, p. 74

23, p. 36; No. 24, pp. 30-32

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34; No. 13, p. 27; No. 17, p. 35; No. 21, p. 43

Headwear: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 51

Headwear, cotton: U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 56-59 (incl. table)

Hemp: see Fibers, flax and hemp

#### Hides and skins:

- U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 28-35 (incl. tables)
- U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 63

High-technology items: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 40-52 (incl. tables); No. 24, pp. 38-40

Hops: U.S. imports; No. 7. pp. 29-32 (incl. table)

#### Hungary:

Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21

Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, pp. 20-21; No. 23, pp. 31-32

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 36-38 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 46-48 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 61-65 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 46-49 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 60-66 (incl. table)

Iridium: see Platinum group metals

Iron and steel: U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 26-35 (incl. tables)

Iron and steel, plates and sheets: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27

International Monetary Fund (IMF): China joins; No. 22, p. 65, No. 23, pp. 21-23

Joint Economic Commission: No. 24, p. 33

Korea, North: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81

Labor content of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries: No. 4, pp. 11-16 (incl. tables)

Labor content of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries: No. 3, pp. 18-26 (incl. tables)

Lightbulbs: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 16, p. 18; No. 17, p. 65

Machine tools: U.S. exports and imports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 10, pp. 18-54 (incl. tables)

Manganese alloys: see Ferroalloys

Menthol: U.S. imports from China, No. 23, p. 34

Metals, nonferrous, unwrought: U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31

Metals and metal products: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-46 (incl. table)

Mongolia: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 46-47 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81

Montan wax: No. 24, pp. 45-46

#### Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:

for China; No. 22, p. 61; No. 23, pp. 31-32

for Hungary; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32

for NME'S; No. 18, p. 17

for Romania; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32

Motor vehicle equipment: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 15, pp. 22-25 (incl<sub>125</sub> table)

Multifiber Arrangement (MFA): See Textiles

Mushrooms: U.S. Imports, No. 24, pp. 43-45 (incl. table)

Natural gas: see Gas, natural

Nickel, unwrought: U.S. imports, No. 14, pp. 22-26 (incl. table)

Nonmetallic minerals and metals: U.S. imports, No. 6, pp. 37-40 (incl. table)

North Korea: see Korea, North

Nuclear reactor parts: U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 5; No. 13, p. 30

# Oil and gas well machinery:

U.S. exports, No. 20, pp. 22-45 (incl. tables)

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 15, p. 17; No. 22, pp. 46-47

Oilseed meals: U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table)

Olympics-related items: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 58-59

Osmium: see Platinum group metals

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) financing: for China; No. 23, pp. 25-26

Oxides, inorganic; No.6, p. 35

Palladium: see Platinum group metals

Pantothenic acid: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 33-34

## Petroleum and petroleum products:

U.S. imports from China; No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 36

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 2, p. 7

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 2, p. 7; No. 4, p. 10; No. 9, pp. 18-20; No. 13, p. 18

Phosphates: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 22, pp. 52-58 (see also Ammonia)

Platinum group metals: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 20; No. 11, pp. 33-45 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 18

Plywood, birch: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 6, pp. 22-23; No. 7, pp. 33-36 (incl. table)

<u>Poland</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 18-20 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 30-33 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 34-39 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 23-28 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 30-37 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 38-46

Potassium chloride: U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 9, p. 59

Qualified General License: see Export controls, U.S.

Rabbit meat: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 17; No. 9, p. 32

Rhodium: see Platinum group metals

## Romania:

Eximbank financing; No. 20,p. 21

Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 31-32

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 25-27 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 38-42 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 32-37 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 43-49 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 52-61 (incl. table)

Ruthenium: see Platinum group metals

Sanctions, trade: see Export controls, U.S.

Silicon alloys: see Ferroalloys

# Soybeans and soybean products:

- U.S. exports; No. 20, pp. 46-79 (incl. tables)
- U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78
- U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34
- U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63
- U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 17, pp. 63-64; No. 21, p. 73
- U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table)
- U.S. exports to Romania; No. 9, p. 50; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56
- U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24
- U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31; No. 17, pp. 40-41; No. 21, p. 50

Specified products; miscellaneous and nonenumerated products: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-52 (incl. table)

### Steel:

- U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 17, pp. 53-54
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 17, p. 35; No. 18, p. 18; No. 19, p. 21; No. 21, pp. 44-45

Suits, men's and boys': U.S imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48

Sulfonamides: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 31

Superphosphoric acid: see Phosphates

#### Textile and textile products: see also Cotton

- U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 53-60 (incl. tables); U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 26-30 (incl. table)
- U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 29; No. 18, pp. 16-17; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 19; No. 21, pp. 31, 35-36; No. 22, pp. 62-64; No. 24, p 33, pp. 47-85 (incl. tables)
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 36 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 43-44
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 17, p. 47 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 59-60

<u>Tin</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 2, p. 47-52 (incl. table); No. 4, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 25-26; No. 9, p. 31; No. 21, p. 37

Titanium and titanium sponge: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 27

#### Tobacco, oriental cigarette leaf:

U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 46-54 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from Bulgaria; No. 9, p. 66; No. 13, pp. 49-51; No. 17, p. 69; No. 21, p. 79

Tools: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-44 (incl. tables)

### Tractors, agricultural:

U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 50-55 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 13, p. 19

Tungsten: U.S. imports from China; No. 5, p. 26; No. 15, pp. 18-22 (incl. table)

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 13-17 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 17-23 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 18-26 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 9-19 (incl. tables); No. 17, pp. 16-23 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 19-28 (incl. table) (see also Export controls, U.S.)

United States-China Joint Economic Commission: See Joint Economic Commission

Vietnam: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81

Vodka: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 17, p. 23

Watch movements: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 33-37 (incl table)

Wax, montan: see Montan wax

Weaving machines: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 65

Wheat: see Grain

Wood and paper; printed matter: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Wood furniture: U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables)

Woodpulp: U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 35-44 (incl. tables)

<u>Yugoslavia</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 21-24 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 34-37 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 40-45 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 28-32 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 37-42 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 46-52 (incl. table)